
autotest Documentation

Release 0.16.0

Autotest Team

August 28, 2015

1	Autotest Client Test Documentation	3
1.1	Linux Distribution Detection	3
2	Autotest Shared Definitions	7
2.1	Frontend	7
2.2	RPC	7
3	RPC Server	9
3.1	Models	9
4	client Package	13
4.1	autotest_local Module	13
4.2	base_sysinfo Module	13
4.3	base_utils Module	14
4.4	bkr_proxy Module	17
4.5	bkr_xml Module	20
4.6	client_logging_config Module	20
4.7	cmdparser Module	21
4.8	common Module	21
4.9	config Module	21
4.10	cpuset Module	22
4.11	fsdev_disks Module	23
4.12	fsdev_mgr Module	25
4.13	fsinfo Module	25
4.14	harness Module	26
4.15	harness_ABAT Module	27
4.16	harness_autoserv Module	27
4.17	harness_beaker Module	27
4.18	harness_simple Module	29
4.19	harness_standalone Module	29
4.20	job Module	29
4.21	kernel Module	33
4.22	kernel_config Module	34
4.23	kernel_versions Module	35
4.24	kernelexpand Module	35
4.25	kvm_control Module	36
4.26	local_host Module	36
4.27	lv_utils Module	37

4.28	optparser Module	37
4.29	os_dep Module	38
4.30	parallel Module	38
4.31	partition Module	38
4.32	profiler Module	42
4.33	setup Module	43
4.34	setup_job Module	43
4.35	setup_modules Module	44
4.36	sysinfo Module	44
4.37	test Module	44
4.38	test_config Module	45
4.39	utils Module	45
4.40	xen Module	45
4.41	Subpackages	46
5	Indices and tables	181
	Python Module Index	183

Welcome! This is the Autotest documentation.

Autotest is a framework for fully automated testing.

It is designed primarily to test the Linux kernel, though it is useful for many other functions such as qualifying new hardware.

Contents:

Autotest Client Test Documentation

The Autotest Client Tests are the most common type of tests (the other being Server tests).

Contents:

1.1 Linux Distribution Detection

Autotest has a facility that lets tests determine quite precisely the distribution they're running on.

This is done through the implementation and registration of probe classes.

Those probe classes can check for given characteristics of the running operating system, such as the existence of a release file, its contents or even the existence of a binary that is exclusive to a distribution (such as package managers).

1.1.1 Quickly detecting the Linux Distribution

The `autotest.client.shared.distro` module provides many APIs, but the simplest one to use is the `detect()`.

Its usage is quite straightforward:

```
>>> from autotest.client.shared import distro
>>> detected_distro = distro.detect()
```

The returned `distro` can be the result of a probe validating the distribution detection, or the not so useful `UNKNOWN_DISTRO`.

To access the relevant data on a `LinuxDistro`, simply use the attributes:

- `name`
- `version`
- `release`
- `arch`

Example:

```
>>> detected_distro = distro.detect()
>>> print detected_distro.name
redhat
```

1.1.2 The unknown Linux Distribution

When the detection mechanism can't precisely detect the Linux Distribution, it will still return a *LinuxDistro* instance, but a special one that contains special values for its name, version, etc.

```
autotest.client.shared.distro.UNKNOWN_DISTRO = <LinuxDistro: name=unknown, version=0, release=0, arch=un>
```

The distribution that is used when the exact one could not be found

1.1.3 Writing a Linux Distribution Probe

The easiest way to write a probe for your target Linux Distribution is to make use of the features of the *Probe* class.

Even if you do plan to use the features documented here, keep in mind that all probes should inherit from *Probe* and provide a basic interface.

Checking the Distribution name only

The most trivial probe is one that checks the existence of a file and returns the distribution name:

```
class RedHatProbe(Probe):
    CHECK_FILE = '/etc/redhat-release'
    CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME = 'redhat'
```

To make use of a probe, it's necessary to register it:

```
>>> from autotest.client.shared import distro
>>> distro.register_probe(RedHatProbe)
```

And that's it. This is a valid example, but will give you nothing but the distro name.

You should usually aim for more information, such as the version numbers.

Checking the Distribution name and version numbers

If you want to also detect the distro version numbers (and you should), then it's possible to use the *Probe.CHECK_VERSION_REGEX* feature of the *Probe* class.

Probe.CHECK_VERSION_REGEX = **None**

A regular expression that will be run on the file pointed to by *CHECK_FILE_EXISTS*

If your regex has two or more groups, that is, it will look for and save references to two or more string, it will consider the second group to be the *LinuxDistro.release* number.

Probe Scores

To increase the accuracy of the probe results, it's possible to register a score for a probe. If a probe wants to, it can register a score for itself.

Probes that return a score will be given priority over probes that don't.

The score should be based on the number of checks that ran during the probe to account for its accuracy.

Probes should not be given a higher score because their checks look more precise than everyone else's.

Registering your own probes

Not only the probes that ship with autotest can be used, but your custom probe classes can be added to the detection system.

To do that simply call the function `register_probe()`:

```
autotest.client.shared.distro.register_probe(probe_class)
    Register a probe to be run during autodetection
```

Now, remember that for things to happen smoothly your registered probe must be a subclass of `Probe`.

1.1.4 API Reference

LinuxDistro

class `autotest.client.shared.distro.LinuxDistro` (*name, version, release, arch*)
Simple collection of information for a Linux Distribution

Probe

class `autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe`
Probes the machine and does it best to confirm it's the right distro

CHECK_FILE = None

Points to a file that can determine if this machine is running a given Linux Distribution. This servers a first check that enables the extra checks to carry on.

CHECK_FILE_CONTAINS = None

Sets the content that should be checked on the file pointed to by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS`. Leave it set to *None* (its default) to check only if the file exists, and not check its contents

CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME = None

The name of the Linux Distribution to be returned if the file defined by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS` exist.

CHECK_VERSION_REGEX = None

A regular expression that will be run on the file pointed to by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS`

check_name_for_file()

Checks if this class will look for a file and return a distro

The conditions that must be true include the file that identifies the distro file being set (`CHECK_FILE`) and the name of the distro to be returned (`CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME`)

check_name_for_file_contains()

Checks if this class will look for text on a file and return a distro

The conditions that must be true include the file that identifies the distro file being set (`CHECK_FILE`), the text to look for inside the distro file (`CHECK_FILE_CONTAINS`) and the name of the distro to be returned (`CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME`)

check_release()

Checks if this has the conditions met to look for the release number

check_version()

Checks if this class will look for a regex in file and return a distro

get_distro()

Returns the `LinuxDistro` this probe detected

name_for_file()

Get the distro name if the *CHECK_FILE* is set and exists

name_for_file_contains()

Get the distro if the *CHECK_FILE* is set and has content

release()

Returns the release of the distro

version()

Returns the version of the distro

register_probe()

autotest.client.shared.distro.**register_probe** (*probe_class*)

Register a probe to be run during autodetection

detect()

autotest.client.shared.distro.**detect** ()

Attempts to detect the Linux Distribution running on this machine

Returns the detected *LinuxDistro* or *UNKNOWN_DISTRO*

Return type *LinuxDistro*

Autotest Shared Definitions

As some of Autotest's functionality is being split into external components and source code repositories, a new namespace, `autotest.shared` contains definitions that is supposed be common and thus shared among these.

Contents:

2.1 Frontend

Basic definitions for the frontend.

Note that the frontend is broader in scope and functionality than the rpc server. Another way to put that is the rpc server is a subset of the frontend.

```
autotest.shared.frontend.AFE_SERVICE_NAME = 'afe'
```

The name of the "AFE" service, used when accessing that service

```
autotest.shared.frontend.TKO_SERVICE_NAME = 'tko'
```

The name of the "TKO" service, used when accessing that service

```
autotest.shared.frontend.AFE_URL_PREFIX = 'afe/server/'
```

Prefix applied to all AFE URLs. This information is useful if requests are coming through apache, and you need this app to coexist with others

```
autotest.shared.frontend.TKO_URL_PREFIX = 'new_tko/server/'
```

Prefix applied to the TKO server frontend

2.2 RPC

Basic definitions for the rpc services.

```
autotest.shared.rpc.DEFAULT_PATH = '/'
```

RPC path to use for unknown service

```
autotest.shared.rpc.AFE_PATH = 'afe/server/rpc/'
```

RPC path for the AFE service

```
autotest.shared.rpc.TKO_PATH = 'new_tko/server/rpc/'
```

RPC path for the TKO service

```
autotest.shared.rpc.PATHS = {'afe': 'afe/server/rpc/', 'tko': 'new_tko/server/rpc/'}
```

The service available on a regular Autotest RPC server and their RPC PATHS

RPC Server

The Autotest RPC Server, also known as the frontend, is a Django based application that provides:

- The Database Objects (defined by Django `Models`)
- A remoting interface using the JSON-RPC protocol
- The `Administration Web Interface` that Django gives us for free

We'll start by taking a look at the Database the Models and the database structure that they generate.

Contents:

3.1 Models

The Database Models play a major role in the RPC server. The most important things they do:

- Define and create the database structure on the Autotest Relational Database
- Provide a object like uniform API for the Database entries

Note: For historical reasons, the RPC server is composed of two different applications, AFE and TKO. Because of that, the models are also defined in two different modules.

These may soon be united into a single application, specially their model definition. For now, keep in mind that the model you are looking for may be in one of two different places.

3.1.1 Model Logic

Autotest extends the base Django Database models with some custom logic.

`ModelWithInvalid`

3.1.2 AFE Models

AFE stands for Autotest Front End. It's an application that provides access to the core of Autotest definitions, such as Hosts, Tests, Jobs, etc.

For the classes that inherit from `django.db.models.Model` some of the attributes documented here are instances from one of the many `django.db.models.fields` classes and will be mapped into a field on the relational database.

AtomicGroup

Job

Label

Drone

DroneSet

User

Host

HostAttribute

Test

TestParameter

Profiler

AclGroup

Kernel

ParameterizedJob

ParameterizedJobProfiler

ParameterizedJobProfilerParameter

ParameterizedJobParameter

Job

3.1.3 AFE Exceptions

Besides persistence, Models also provide some logic. And as such, some custom error conditions exist.

3.1.4 TKO Models

TKO is the autotest application dedicated to storing and querying test results.

Machine

Kernel

Patch

Status

Job

JobKeyval

Test

client Package

4.1 autotest_local Module

```
class autotest.client.autotest_local.AutotestLocalApp
    Autotest local app runs tests locally

    Point it to a control file and let it rock

    main()

    parse_cmdline()

    usage()
```

4.2 base_sysinfo Module

```
class autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo(job_resultsdir)
    Bases: object

    deserialize(serialized)

    log_after_each_iteration(*args, **dargs)

    log_after_each_test(*args, **dargs)

    log_before_each_iteration(*args, **dargs)

    log_before_each_test(*args, **dargs)

    log_per_reboot_data(*args, **dargs)

    log_test_keyvals(test_sysinfo_dir)
        Logging hook called by log_after_each_test to collect keyval entries to be written in the test keyval.

    serialize()

class autotest.client.base_sysinfo.command(cmd, logf=None, log_in_keyval=False, compress_log=False)
    Bases: autotest.client.base_sysinfo.loggable

    run(logdir)

class autotest.client.base_sysinfo.logfile(path, logf=None, log_in_keyval=False)
    Bases: autotest.client.base_sysinfo.loggable

    run(logdir)
```

class `autotest.client.base_sysinfo.loggable` (*logf, log_in_keyval*)

Bases: `object`

Abstract class for representing all things “loggable” by sysinfo.

readline (*logdir*)

4.3 base_utils Module

DO NOT import this file directly - import `client/bin/utils.py`, which will mix this in

Convenience functions for use by tests or whomever.

Note that this file is mixed in by `utils.py` - note very carefully the precedence order defined there

`autotest.client.base_utils.append_path` (*oldpath, newpath*)
append newpath to oldpath

`autotest.client.base_utils.avgtime_print` (*dir*)
Calculate some benchmarking statistics. Input is a directory containing a file called ‘time’. File contains one-per-line results of `/usr/bin/time`. Output is average Elapsed, User, and System time in seconds,
and average CPU percentage.

`autotest.client.base_utils.cat_file_to_cmd` (*file, command, ignore_status=0, re-
turn_output=False*)
equivalent to ‘`cat file | command`’ but knows to use `zcat` or `bzcat` if appropriate

`autotest.client.base_utils.check_for_kernel_feature` (*feature*)

`autotest.client.base_utils.check_glibc_ver` (*ver*)

`autotest.client.base_utils.check_kernel_ver` (*ver*)

`autotest.client.base_utils.count_cpus` ()
number of CPUs in the local machine according to `/proc/cpuinfo`

`autotest.client.base_utils.cpu_has_flags` (*flags*)
Check if a list of flags are available on current CPU info

Parameters **flags** – A list of cpu flags that must exist

on the current CPU. :type flags: *list* :returns: *bool* True if all the flags were found or False if not :rtype: *list*

`autotest.client.base_utils.cpu_online_map` ()
Check out the available cpu online map

`autotest.client.base_utils.difflist` (*list1, list2*)
returns items in list2 that are not in list1

`autotest.client.base_utils.disk_block_size` (*path*)
Return the disk block size, in bytes

`autotest.client.base_utils.dump_object` (*object*)
Dump an object’s attributes and methods
kind of like `dir()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.environ` (*env_key*)
return the requested environment variable, or ‘’ if unset

`autotest.client.base_utils.extract_all_time_results` (*results_string*)
Extract user, system, and elapsed times into a list of tuples

`autotest.client.base_utils.extract_tarball (tarball)`
Returns the directory extracted by the tarball.

`autotest.client.base_utils.extract_tarball_to_dir (tarball, dir)`
Extract a tarball to a specified directory name instead of whatever the top level of a tarball is - useful for versioned directory names, etc

`autotest.client.base_utils.file_contains_pattern (file, pattern)`
Return true if file contains the specified egrep pattern

`autotest.client.base_utils.force_copy (src, dest)`
Replace dest with a new copy of src, even if it exists

`autotest.client.base_utils.force_link (src, dest)`
Link src to dest, overwriting it if it exists

`autotest.client.base_utils.freespace (path)`
Return the disk free space, in bytes

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cc ()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_arch ()`
Work out which CPU architecture we're running on

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_family ()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_info ()`
Reads /proc/cpuinfo and returns a list of file lines

Returns *list* of lines from /proc/cpuinfo file

Return type *list*

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_stat (key)`
Get load per cpu from /proc/stat :return: list of values of CPU times

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_vendor ()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_cpu_vendor_name ()`
Get the current cpu vendor name

Returns string 'intel' or 'amd' or 'power7' depending on the current CPU architecture. :rtype: *string*

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_current_kernel_arch ()`
Get the machine architecture

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_disks ()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_file_arch (filename)`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_hwclock_seconds (utc=True)`
Return the hardware clock in seconds as a floating point value. Use Coordinated Universal Time if utc is True, local time otherwise. Raise a ValueError if unable to read the hardware clock.

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_loaded_modules ()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_modules_dir ()`
Return the modules dir for the running kernel version

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_os_vendor ()`
Try to guess what's the os vendor.

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_systemmap()`

Return the full path to System.map

Ahem. This is crap. Pray harder. Bad Martin.

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_uptime()`

Returns return the uptime of system in secs in float

in error case return 'None'

`autotest.client.base_utils.get_vmlinux()`

Return the full path to vmlinux

Ahem. This is crap. Pray harder. Bad Martin.

`autotest.client.base_utils.grep(pattern, file)`

This is mainly to fix the return code inversion from grep Also handles compressed files.

returns 1 if the pattern is present in the file, 0 if not.

`autotest.client.base_utils.hash_file(filename, size=None, method='md5')`

Calculate the hash of filename. If size is not None, limit to first size bytes. Throw exception if something is wrong with filename. Can be also implemented with bash one-liner (assuming `size%1024==0`): `dd if=filename bs=1024 count=size/1024 | sha1sum -`

Parameters

- **filename** – Path of the file that will have its hash calculated.
- **method** – Method used to calculate the hash. Supported methods: * md5 * sha1

Returns Hash of the file, if something goes wrong, return None.

`autotest.client.base_utils.human_format(number)`

`autotest.client.base_utils.list_grep(list, pattern)`

True if any item in list matches the specified pattern.

`autotest.client.base_utils.load_module(module_name)`

`autotest.client.base_utils.locate(pattern, root='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/autotest/checkouts')`

`autotest.client.base_utils.module_is_loaded(module_name)`

`autotest.client.base_utils.pickle_load(filename)`

`autotest.client.base_utils.ping_default_gateway()`

Ping the default gateway.

`autotest.client.base_utils.prepend_path(newpath, oldpath)`

prepend newpath to oldpath

`autotest.client.base_utils.print_to_tty(string)`

Output string straight to the tty

`autotest.client.base_utils.process_is_alive(name_pattern)`

'pgrep name' misses all python processes and also long process names. 'pgrep -f name' gets all shell commands with name in args. So look only for command whose initial pathname ends with name. Name itself is an egrep pattern, so it can use | etc for variations.

`autotest.client.base_utils.running_config()`

Return path of config file of the currently running kernel

`autotest.client.base_utils.running_os_full_version()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.running_os_ident()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.running_os_release()`

`autotest.client.base_utils.set_power_state(state)`
Set the system power state to 'state'.

`autotest.client.base_utils.set_wake_alarm(alarm_time)`
Set the hardware RTC-based wake alarm to 'alarm_time'.

`autotest.client.base_utils.standby()`
Power-on suspend (S1)

`autotest.client.base_utils.suspend_to_disk()`
Suspend the system to disk (S4)

`autotest.client.base_utils.suspend_to_ram()`
Suspend the system to RAM (S3)

`autotest.client.base_utils.sysctl(key, value=None)`
Generic implementation of sysctl, to read and write.

Parameters

- **key** – A location under /proc/sys
- **value** – If not None, a value to write into the sysctl.

Returns The single-line sysctl value as a string.

`autotest.client.base_utils.sysctl_kernel(key, value=None)`
(Very) partial implementation of sysctl, for kernel params

`autotest.client.base_utils.to_seconds(time_string)`
Converts a string in M+:SS.SS format to S+.SS

`autotest.client.base_utils.unload_module(module_name)`
Removes a module. Handles dependencies. If even then it's not possible to remove one of the modules, it will throw an error.CmdError exception.

Parameters **module_name** – Name of the module we want to remove.

`autotest.client.base_utils.unmap_url_cache(cachedir, url, expected_hash, method='md5')`
Downloads a file from a URL to a cache directory. If the file is already at the expected position and has the expected hash, let's not download it again.

Parameters

- **cachedir** – Directory that might hold a copy of the file we want to download.
- **url** – URL for the file we want to download.
- **expected_hash** – Hash string that we expect the file downloaded to have.
- **method** – Method used to calculate the hash string (md5, sha1).

`autotest.client.base_utils.where_art_thy_filehandles()`
Dump the current list of filehandles

4.4 bkr_proxy Module

`bkr_proxy` - class used to talk to beaker

class `autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy(recipe_id, labc_url=None)`
Bases: `object`

```

get_recipe ()
recipe_abort ()
recipe_stop ()
recipe_upload_file (localfile, remotepath='')
result_upload_file (task_id, result_id, localfile, remotepath='')
task_abort (task_id)
task_result (task_id, result_type, result_path, result_score, result_summary)
task_start (task_id, kill_time=0)
task_stop (task_id)
task_upload_file (task_id, localfile, remotepath='')
update_watchdog (task_id, kill_time)

```

exception `autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxyException (text)`
 Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.copy_data (data, dest, header=None, use_put=None)`
 Copy data to a destination

To aid in debugging, copy a file locally to verify the contents. Attempts to write the same data that would otherwise be sent remotely.

Parameters

- **data** – data string to copy
- **dest** – destination path
- **header** – header info item to return
- **use_put** – dictionary of items for PUT method

Returns nothing or header info if requested

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.copy_local (data, dest, use_put=None)`
 Copy data locally to a file

To aid in debugging, copy a file locally to verify the contents. Attempts to write the same data that would otherwise be sent remotely.

Parameters

- **data** – encoded data string to copy locally
- **dest** – local file path
- **use_put** – chooses to write in binary or text

Returns nothing

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.copy_remote (data, dest, use_put=None)`
 Copy data to a remote server using http calls POST or PUT

Using http POST and PUT methods, copy data over http. To use PUT method, provide a dictionary of values to be populated in the Content-Range and Content-Length headers. Otherwise default is to use POST method.

Traps on HTTPError 500 and 400

Parameters

- **data** – encoded data string to copy remotely
- **dest** – remote server URL
- **use_put** – dictionary of items if using PUT method

Returns html header info for post processing

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_bkr_cache(r)`
 Converts a recipe id into an internal path for cache'ing recipe

Parameters **r** – recipe id

Returns a path to the internal recipe cache file

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_cmdlog(r)`
 Converts a recipe id into an internal path for logging purposes

Parameters **r** – recipe id

Returns a path to the internal command log

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_log(r, t=None, i=None)`
 Converts id into a beaker path to log file

Given a recipe id, a task id, and/or result id, translate them into the proper beaker path to the log file. Depending on which log file is needed, provide the appropriate params. Note the dependency, a result id needs a task id and recipe id, while a task id needs a recipe id.

Parameters

- **r** – recipe id
- **t** – task id
- **i** – result id

Returns a beaker path of the task's result file

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_recipe(r)`
 Converts a recipe id into a beaker path

Parameters **r** – recipe id

Returns a beaker path to the recipe id

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_result(r, t)`
 Converts task id into a beaker path to result file

Given a recipe id and a task id, translate them into the proper beaker path to the result file.

Parameters

- **r** – recipe id
- **t** – task id

Returns a beaker path of the task's result file

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_status(r, t=None)`
 Converts id into a beaker path to status file

Given a recipe id and/or a task id, translate them into the proper beaker path to the status file. Recipe only, returns the path to the recipe's status, whereas including a task returns the path to the task's status.

Parameters

- **r** – recipe id

- `t` – task id

Returns a beaker path of the recipe's/task's status file

`autotest.client.bkr_proxy.make_path_watchdog(r)`

Converts a recipe id into a beaker path for the watchdog

Parameters `r` – recipe id

Returns a beaker path of the recipe's watchdog file

4.5 bkr_xml Module

module to parse beaker xml recipe

class `autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser`

Bases: `object`

Handles parsing of beaker job xml

handle_recipe (*recipe_node*)

handle_recipes (*recipe_nodes*)

handle_task (*recipe*, *task_node*)

handle_task_param (*task*, *param_node*)

handle_task_params (*task*, *param_nodes*)

handle_tasks (*recipe*, *task_nodes*)

parse_from_file (*file_name*)

parse_xml (*xml*)

Returns dict, mapping hostname to recipe

class `autotest.client.bkr_xml.Recipe`

Bases: `object`

class `autotest.client.bkr_xml.Task`

Bases: `object`

Simple record to store task properties

get_param (*key*, *default=None*)

`autotest.client.bkr_xml.xml_attr(node, key, default=None)`

`autotest.client.bkr_xml.xml_get_nodes(node, tag)`

4.6 client_logging_config Module

class `autotest.client.client_logging_config.ClientLoggingConfig` (*use_console=True*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig`

add_debug_file_handlers (*log_dir*, *log_name=None*)

configure_logging (*results_dir=None*, *verbose=False*)

4.7 cmdparser Module

Autotest command parser

copyright Don Zickus <dzickus@redhat.com> 2011

class `autotest.client.cmdparser.CmdParserLoggingConfig` (*use_console=True*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig`

Used with the sole purpose of providing convenient logging setup for the KVM test auxiliary programs.

configure_logging (*results_dir=None, verbose=False*)

class `autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser`

Bases: `object`

A client-side command wrapper for the autotest client.

COMMAND_LIST = ['help', 'list', 'run', 'fetch', 'bootstrap']

bootstrap (*args, options*)

Bootstrap autotest by fetching the control file first and pass it back

Currently this relies on a harness to retrieve the file

fetch (*args, options*)

fetch a remote control file or packages

classmethod help ()

List the commands and their usage strings.

:param args is not used here.

classmethod list_tests ()

List the available tests for users to choose from

parse_args (*args, options*)

Process a client side command.

Parameters args – Command line args.

run (*args, options*)

Wrap args with a path and send it back to autotest.

4.8 common Module

4.9 config Module

The Job Configuration

The job configuration, holding configuration variable supplied to the job.

The config should be viewed as a hierarchical namespace. The elements of the hierarchy are separated by periods (.) and where multiple words are required at a level they should be separated by underscores (_). Please no StudlyCaps.

For example: `boot.default_args`

class `autotest.client.config.config` (*job*)

Bases: `object`

The BASIC job configuration

Properties:

- job** The job object for this job
- config** The job configuration dictionary

get (*name*)

set (*name, value*)

4.10 cpuset Module

autotest.client.cpuset.**abbrev_list** (*vals*)

Condense unsigned (0,4,5,6,7,10) to '0,4-7,10'.

autotest.client.cpuset.**all_drive_names** ()

autotest.client.cpuset.**avail_mbytes** (*parent=''*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**available_exclusive_mem_nodes** (*parent_container*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**container_bytes** (*name*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**container_exists** (*name*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**container_mbytes** (*name*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**cpus_path** (*container_name*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**cpuset_attr** (*container_name, attr*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**create_container_directly** (*name, mbytes, cpus*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**create_container_via_memcg** (*name, parent, bytes, cpus*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**create_container_with_mbytes_and_specific_cpus** (*name, mbytes, cpus=None, root='', io={}, move_in=True, timeout=0*)

Create a cpuset container and move job's current pid into it Allocate the list "cpus" of cpus to that container

name = arbitrary string tag *mbytes* = requested memory for job in megabytes *cpus* = list of cpu indices to associate with the cpuset

defaults to all cpus avail with given root

root = the parent cpuset to nest this new set within '': unnested top-level container

io = arguments for proportional IO containers *move_in* = True: Move current process into the new container now. *timeout* = must be 0: persist until explicitly deleted.

autotest.client.cpuset.**create_container_with_specific_mems_cpus** (*name, mems, cpus*)

autotest.client.cpuset.**delete_leftover_test_containers** ()

autotest.client.cpuset.**discover_container_style** ()

autotest.client.cpuset.**full_path** (*container_name*)

```

autotest.client.cpuset.get_boot_numa()
autotest.client.cpuset.get_cpus(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.get_mem_nodes(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.get_tasks(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.inner_containers_of(parent)
autotest.client.cpuset.io_attr(container_name, attr)
autotest.client.cpuset.mbytes_per_mem_node()
autotest.client.cpuset.memory_path(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.mems_path(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.move_self_into_container(name)
autotest.client.cpuset.move_tasks_into_container(name, tasks)
autotest.client.cpuset.my_available_exclusive_mem_nodes()
autotest.client.cpuset.my_container_name()
autotest.client.cpuset.my_lock(lockname)
autotest.client.cpuset.my_mem_nodes()
autotest.client.cpuset.my_unlock(lockfile)
autotest.client.cpuset.need_fake_numa()
autotest.client.cpuset.need_mem_containers()
autotest.client.cpuset.node_avail_kbytes(node)
autotest.client.cpuset.nodes_avail_mbytes(nodes)
autotest.client.cpuset.rangelist_to_set(rangelist)
autotest.client.cpuset.release_container(container_name=None)
autotest.client.cpuset.remove_empty_prio_classes(prios)
autotest.client.cpuset.set_io_controls(container_name, disks=[], ioprio_classes=[2],
                                     io_shares=[95], io_limits=[0])
autotest.client.cpuset.tasks_path(container_name)
autotest.client.cpuset.unpath(container_path)

```

4.11 fsdev_disks Module

```
autotest.client.fsdev_disks.finish_fsdev(force_cleanup=False)
```

This method can be called from the test file to optionally restore all the drives used by the test to a standard ext2 format. Note that if `use_fsdev_lib()` was invoked with `'reinit_disks'` not set to `True`, this method does nothing. Note also that only fsdev “server-side” dynamic control files should ever set `force_cleanup` to `True`.

```
class autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks(job)
```

Disk drive handling class used for file system development

```
    config_sched_tunables(desc_file)
```

```
    get_fsdev_mgr()
```

load_sched_tunable_values (*val_file*)

set_sched_tunables (*disks*)

Given a list of disks in the format returned by `get_disk_list()` above, set the I/O scheduler values on all the disks to the values loaded earlier by `load_sched_tunables()`.

set_tunable (*disk, name, path, val*)

Given a disk name, a path to a tunable value under `_TUNE_PATH` and the new value for the parameter, set the value and verify that the value has been successfully set.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.get_disk_list` (*std_mounts_only=True, get_all_disks=False*)

Get a list of dictionaries with information about disks on this system.

Parameters

- **std_mounts_only** – Whether the function should return only disks that have a mount point defined (True) or even devices that doesn't (False).
- **get_all_disks** – Whether the function should return only partitioned disks (False) or return every disk, regardless of being partitioned or not (True).

Returns List of dictionaries with disk information (see more below).

The 'disk_list' array returned by `get_disk_list()` has an entry for each disk drive we find on the box. Each of these entries is a map with the following 3 string values:

'device' disk device name (i.e. the part after /dev/) 'mountpt' disk mount path 'tunable' disk name for setting scheduler tunables (/sys/block/sd??)

The last value is an integer that indicates the current mount status of the drive:

'mounted' 0 = not currently mounted

1 = mounted r/w on the expected path

-1 = mounted readonly or at an unexpected path

When the 'std_mounts_only' argument is True we don't include drives mounted on 'unusual' mount points in the result. If a given device is partitioned, it will return all partitions that exist on it. If it's not, it will return the device itself (ie, if there are /dev/sdb1 and /dev/sdb2, those will be returned but not /dev/sdb. if there is only a /dev/sdc, that one will be returned).

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.match_fs` (*disk, dev_path, fs_type, fs_makeopt*)

Matches the user provided `fs_type` and `fs_makeopt` with the current disk.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.mkfs_all_disks` (*job, disk_list, fs_type, fs_makeopt, fs_mnt_opt*)

Prepare all the drives in 'disk_list' for testing. For each disk this means unmounting any mount points that use the disk, running `mkfs` with 'fs_type' as the file system type and 'fs_makeopt' as the 'mkfs' options, and finally remounting the freshly formatted drive using the flags in 'fs_mnt_opt'.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.prepare_disks` (*job, fs_desc, disk1_only=False, disk_list=None*)

Prepare drive(s) to contain the file system type / options given in the description line 'fs_desc'. When 'disk_list' is not None, we prepare all the drives in that list; otherwise we pick the first available data drive (which is usually `hdc3`) and prepare just that one drive.

Args:

fs_desc: A `partition.FsOptions` instance describing the test -OR- a

legacy string describing the same in '/' separated format: 'fstype / mkfs opts / mount opts / short name'.

disk1_only: Boolean, defaults to False. If True, only test the first disk.

disk_list: A list of disks to prepare. If None is given we default to asking get_disk_list().

Returns: (mount path of the first disk, short name of the test, list of disks) OR (None, '', None) if no fs_desc was given.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.prepare_fsdev(job)`

Called from the test file to get the necessary drive(s) ready; return a pair of values: the absolute path to the first drive's mount point plus the complete disk list (which is useful for tests that need to use more than one drive).

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.restore_disks(job, restore=False, disk_list=None)`

Restore ext2 on the drives in 'disk_list' if 'restore' is True; when disk_list is None, we do nothing.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.use_fsdev_lib(fs_desc, disk1_only, reinit_disks)`

Called from the control file to indicate that fsdev is to be used.

`autotest.client.fsdev_disks.wipe_disks(job, disk_list)`

Wipe all of the drives in 'disk_list' using the 'wipe' functionality in the filesystem class.

4.12 fsdev_mgr Module

This module defines the BaseFsdevManager Class which provides an implementation of the 'fsdev' helper API; site specific extensions to any of these methods should inherit this class.

class `autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager`

Bases: `object`

`check_mount_point(part_name, mount_point)`

Parameters

- **part_name** – A partition name such as 'sda3' or similar.
- **mount_point** – A mount point such as '/usr/local' or an empty string if no mount point is known.

Returns The expected mount point for part_name or a false value (None or '') if the client should not mount this partition.

`include_partition(part_name)`

`map_drive_name(part_name)`

`use_partition(part_name)`

Parameters **part_name** – A partition name such as 'sda3' or similar.

Returns bool, should we use this partition for testing?

class `autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.FsdevManager`

Bases: `autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager`

`autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.SiteFsdevManager`

alias of `BaseFsdevManager`

4.13 fsinfo Module

This module gives the mkfs creation options for an existing filesystem.

tune2fs or xfs_growfs is called according to the filesystem. The results, filesystem tunables, are parsed and mapped to corresponding mkfs options.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.compare_features` (*needed_feature, current_feature*)
Compare two ext* feature lists.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.convert_conf_opt` (*default_opt*)

`autotest.client.fsinfo.ext_mkfs_options` (*tune2fs_dict, mkfs_option*)
Map the tune2fs options to mkfs options.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.ext_tunables` (*dev*)
Call tune2fs -l and parse the result.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.match_ext_options` (*fs_type, dev, needed_options*)
Compare the current ext* filesystem tunables with needed ones.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.match_mkfs_option` (*fs_type, dev, needed_options*)
Compare the current filesystem tunables with needed ones.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.match_xfs_options` (*dev, needed_options*)
Compare the current ext* filesystem tunables with needed ones.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.merge_ext_features` (*conf_feature, user_feature*)

`autotest.client.fsinfo.opt_string2dict` (*opt_string*)
Breaks the mkfs.ext* option string into dictionary.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.parse_mke2fs_conf` (*fs_type, conf_file='etc/mke2fs.conf'*)
Parses mke2fs config file for default settings.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.xfs_mkfs_options` (*tune2fs_dict, mkfs_option*)
Maps filesystem tunables to their corresponding mkfs options.

`autotest.client.fsinfo.xfs_tunables` (*dev*)
Call xfs_grow -n to get filesystem tunables.

4.14 harness Module

The harness interface

The interface between the client and the server when hosted.

class `autotest.client.harness.harness` (*job*)

Bases: `object`

The NULL server harness

Properties:

job The job object for this job

run_abort ()

A run within this job is aborting. It all went wrong

run_complete ()

A run within this job is completing (all done)

run_pause ()

A run within this job is completing (expect continue)

run_reboot ()

A run within this job is performing a reboot (expect continue following reboot)

run_start ()

A run within this job is starting

run_test_complete ()

A test run by this job is complete. Note that if multiple tests are run in parallel, this will only be called when all of the parallel runs complete.

setup (*job*)

job The job object for this job

test_status (*status, tag*)

A test within this job is completing

test_status_detail (*code, subdir, operation, status, tag, optional_fields*)

A test within this job is completing (detail)

`autotest.client.harness.select` (*which, job, harness_args*)

4.15 harness_ABAT Module

4.16 harness_autoserv Module

class `autotest.client.harness_autoserv.AutoservFetcher` (*package_manager, job_harness*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher`

fetch_pkg_file (*filename, dest_path*)

class `autotest.client.harness_autoserv.harness_autoserv` (*job, harness_args*)

Bases: `autotest.client.harness.harness`

The server harness for running from autoserv

Properties:

job The job object for this job

fetch_package (*pkg_name, dest_path*)

Request a package from the remote autoserv.

Parameters

- **pkg_name** – The name of the package, as generally used by the `client.shared.packages` infrastructure.
- **dest_path** – The path the package should be copied to.

run_start ()

run_test_complete ()

A test run by this job is complete, signal it to autoserv and wait for it to signal to continue

test_status (*status, tag*)

A test within this job is completing

4.17 harness_beaker Module

The harness interface The interface between the client and beaker lab controller.

exception `autotest.client.harness_beaker.HarnessException` (*text*)

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

`autotest.client.harness_beaker.get_beaker_code(at_code)`

class `autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker` (*job, harness_args*)

Bases: `autotest.client.harness.harness`

bootstrap (*fetchdir*)

How to kickstart autotest when you have no control file? You download the beaker XML, convert it to a control file and pass it back to autotest. Much like bootstrapping.. :-)

convert_task_to_control (*fetchdir, control, task*)

Tasks are really just: `# yum install $TEST # cd /mnt/tests/$TEST # make run`

Convert that into a test module with a control file

find_recipe (*recipes_dict*)

get_processed_tests ()

get_recipe_from_LC ()

get_test_name (*task*)

init_recipe_from_beaker ()

init_task_params (*task*)

kill_watchdog ()

parse_args (*args, is_bootstrap*)

parse_quickcmd (*args*)

run_abort ()

A run within this job is aborting. It all went wrong

run_complete ()

A run within this job is completing (all done)

run_pause ()

A run within this job is completing (expect continue)

run_reboot ()

A run within this job is performing a reboot (expect continue following reboot)

run_start ()

A run within this job is starting

run_test_complete ()

A test run by this job is complete. Note that if multiple tests are run in parallel, this will only be called when all of the parallel runs complete.

setupInitSymlink ()

start_watchdog (*heartbeat*)

tear_down ()

called from complete and abort. clean up and shutdown

test_status (*status, tag*)

A test within this job is completing

test_status_detail (*code, subdir, operation, status, tag, optional_fields*)

A test within this job is completing (detail)

upload_recipe_files ()

upload_result_files (*task_id, resultid, subdir*)

`upload_task_files` (*task_id, subdir*)
`watchdog_loop` (*heartbeat*)
`write_processed_tests` (*subdir, t_id='0'*)

4.18 harness_simple Module

The simple harness interface

class `autotest.client.harness_simple.harness_simple` (*job, harness_args*)
 Bases: `autotest.client.harness.harness`

The simple server harness

Properties:

job The job object for this job

test_status (*status, tag*)
 A test within this job is completing

4.19 harness_standalone Module

The standalone harness interface

The default interface as required for the standalone reboot helper.

class `autotest.client.harness_standalone.harness_standalone` (*job, harness_args*)
 Bases: `autotest.client.harness.harness`

The standalone server harness

Properties:

job The job object for this job

4.20 job Module

The main job wrapper

This is the core infrastructure.

Copyright Andy Whitcroft, Martin J. Bligh 2006

exception `autotest.client.job.NotAvailableError`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

exception `autotest.client.job.StepError`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

class `autotest.client.job.base_client_job` (*control, options, drop_caches=True, extra_copy_cmdline=None*)
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job`

The client-side concrete implementation of `base_job`.

Optional properties provided by this implementation: control bootloader harness

add_repository (*repo_urls*)

Adds the repository locations to the job so that packages can be fetched from them when needed. The repository list needs to be a string list Ex: `job.add_repository(['http://blah1', 'http://blah2'])`

add_sysinfo_command (*command, logfile=None, on_every_test=False*)

add_sysinfo_logfile (*file, on_every_test=False*)

barrier (**args, **kws*)

Create a barrier object

complete (*status*)

Write pending TAP reports, clean up, and exit

config_get (*name*)

config_set (*name, value*)

control_get ()

control_set (*control*)

cpu_count ()

disable_external_logging ()

disable_warnings (*warning_type*)

enable_external_logging ()

enable_warnings (*warning_type*)

end_reboot (*subdir, kernel, patches, running_id=None*)

end_reboot_and_verify (*expected_when, expected_id, subdir, type='src', patches=[]*)

Check the passed kernel identifier against the command line and the running kernel, abort the job on mismatch.

filesystem (**args, **dargs*)

Same as partition

@deprecated: Use partition method instead

handle_persistent_option (*options, option_name*)

Select option from command line or persistent state. Store selected option to allow standalone client to continue after reboot with previously selected options. Priority: 1. explicitly specified via command line 2. stored in state file (if continuing job '-c') 3. default is None

harness_select (*which, harness_args*)

install_pkg (*name, pkg_type, install_dir*)

This method is a simple wrapper around the actual package installation method in the `Packager` class. This is used internally by the profilers, deps and tests code. `name` : name of the package (ex: `sleeptest`, `dbench` etc.) `pkg_type` : Type of the package (ex: `test`, `dep` etc.) `install_dir` : The directory in which the source is actually

untarred into. (ex: `client/profilers/<name>` for profilers)

kernel (*base_tree, results_dir='', tmp_dir='', leave=False*)

Summon a kernel object

monitor_disk_usage (*max_rate*)

Signal that the job should monitor disk space usage on / and generate a warning if a test uses up disk space at a rate exceeding 'max_rate'.

Parameters:

max_rate - the maximum allowed rate of disk consumption during a test, in MB/hour, or 0 to indicate no limit.

next_step (*fn*, **args*, ***dargs*)

Create a new step and place it after any steps added while running the current step but before any steps added in previous steps

next_step_append (*fn*, **args*, ***dargs*)

Define the next step and place it at the end

next_step_prepend (*fn*, **args*, ***dargs*)

Insert a new step, executing first

noop (*text*)

parallel (**args*, ***dargs*)

Run tasks in parallel

partition (*device*, *loop_size=0*, *mountpoint=None*)

Work with a machine partition

param device e.g. /dev/sda2, /dev/sdb1 etc...

param mountpoint Specify a directory to mount to. If not specified autotest tmp directory will be used.

param loop_size Size of loopback device (in MB). Defaults to 0.

return A L{client.partition.partition} object

quit ()

reboot (*tag=<object object>*)

reboot_setup ()

relative_path (*path*)

Return a patch relative to the job results directory

require_gcc ()

Test whether gcc is installed on the machine.

run_group (*function*, *tag=None*, ***dargs*)

Run a function nested within a group level.

function: Callable to run.

tag: An optional tag name for the group. If None (default) function.__name__ will be used.

****dargs:** Named arguments for the function.

run_test (**args*, ***dargs*)

Summon a test object and run it.

:param url A url that identifies the test to run. :param tag An optional keyword argument that will be added to the

test and subdir name.

:param subdir_tag An optional keyword argument that will be added to the subdir name.

Returns True if the test passes, False otherwise.

run_test_detail (*args, **dargs)

Summon a test object and run it, returning test status.

:param url A url that identifies the test to run. :param tag An optional keyword argument that will be added to the

test and subdir name.

:param subdir_tag An optional keyword argument that will be added to the subdir name.

Returns Test status

@see: client/shared/error.py, exit_status

setup_dep (deps)

Set up the dependencies for this test. deps is a list of libraries required for this test.

setup_dirs (results_dir, tmp_dir)

start_reboot ()

step_engine ()

The multi-run engine used when the control file defines step_init.

Does the next step.

xen (base_tree, results_dir='', tmp_dir='', leave=False, kjob=None)

Summon a xen object

class autotest.client.job.**disk_usage_monitor** (logging_func, device, max_mb_per_hour)

start ()

stop ()

classmethod watch (*monitor_args, **monitor_dargs)

Generic decorator to wrap a function call with the standard create-monitor -> start -> call -> stop idiom.

class autotest.client.job.**job** (control, options, drop_caches=True, extra_copy_cmdline=None)

Bases: *autotest.client.job.base_client_job*

autotest.client.job.**runjob** (control, drop_caches, options)

Run a job using the given control file.

This is the main interface to this module.

@see base_job.__init__ for parameter info.

autotest.client.job.**site_job**

alias of *base_client_job*

class autotest.client.job.**status_indenter** (job)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_indenter*

Provide a status indenter that is backed by job._record_prefix.

decrement ()

increment ()

indent

4.21 kernel Module

class `autotest.client.kernel.BootableKernel` (*job*)

Bases: `object`

add_to_bootloader (*args=''*)

`autotest.client.kernel.auto_kernel` (*job, path, subdir, tmp_dir, build_dir, leave=False*)

Create a kernel object, dynamically selecting the appropriate class to use based on the path provided.

class `autotest.client.kernel.kernel` (*job, base_tree, subdir, tmp_dir, build_dir, leave=False*)

Bases: `autotest.client.kernel.BootableKernel`

Class for compiling kernels.

Data for the object includes the src files used to create the kernel, patches applied, config (base + changes), the build directory itself, and logged output

Properties:

job Backpointer to the job object we're part of

autodir Path to the top level autotest dir (see `global_config.ini`, session `COMMON/autotest_top_path`)

src_dir `<tmp_dir>/src/`

build_dir `<tmp_dir>/linux/`

config_dir `<results_dir>/config/`

log_dir `<results_dir>/debug/`

results_dir `<results_dir>/results/`

apply_patches (*local_patches*)

apply the list of patches, in order

autodir = ''

boot (*args='', ident=True*)

install and boot this kernel, do not care how just make it happen.

build (**args, **dargs*)

build_timed (*threads, timefile='/dev/null', make_opts='', output='/dev/null'*)

time the bulding of the kernel

clean (**args, **dargs*)

config (**args, **dargs*)

extract (**args, **dargs*)

extraversion (*tag, append=True*)

get_kernel_build_arch (*arch=None*)

Work out the current kernel architecture (as a kernel arch)

get_kernel_build_ident ()

get_kernel_build_release ()

get_kernel_build_ver ()

Check Makefile and `.config` to return kernel version

get_kernel_tree (*base_tree*)

Extract/link `base_tree` to `self.build_dir`

get_patches (*patches*)
 fetch the patches to the local src_dir

install (*args, **dargs)

kernelexpand (*kernel*)

mkinitrd (*args, **dargs)

patch (*args, **dargs)

pickle_dump (*filename*)
 dump a pickle of ourself out to the specified filename

we can't pickle the backreference to job (it contains fd's), nor would we want to. Same for logfile (fd's).

set_build_image (*image*)

set_build_target (*build_target*)

set_cross_cc (*target_arch=None, cross_compile=None, build_target='bzImage'*)

Set up to cross-compile. This is broken. We need to work out what the default compile produces, and if not, THEN set the cross compiler.

autotest.client.kernel.**preprocess_path** (*path*)

class autotest.client.kernel.**rpm_kernel** (*job, rpm_package, subdir*)

Bases: *autotest.client.kernel.BootableKernel*

Class for installing a binary rpm kernel package

boot (*args='', ident=True*)
 install and boot this kernel

build (*args, **dargs)
 Dummy function, binary kernel so nothing to build.

install (*args, **dargs)

class autotest.client.kernel.**rpm_kernel_suse** (*job, rpm_package, subdir*)

Bases: *autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel*

Class for installing openSUSE/SLE rpm kernel package

add_to_bootloader (*tag='dummy', args=''*)
 Set parameters of this kernel in bootloader

install ()

autotest.client.kernel.**rpm_kernel_vendor** (*job, rpm_package, subdir*)

autotest.client.kernel.**tee_output_logdir_mark** (*fn*)

4.22 kernel_config Module

autotest.client.kernel_config.**apply_overrides** (*orig_file, changes_file, output_file*)

autotest.client.kernel_config.**config_by_name** (*name, s*)

autotest.client.kernel_config.**diff_configs** (*old, new*)

autotest.client.kernel_config.**feature_enabled** (*feature, config*)
 Verify whether a given kernel option is enabled.

Parameters

- **feature** – Kernel feature, such as “CONFIG_DEFAULT_UIMAGE”.
- **config** – Config file path, such as /tmp/config.

class `autotest.client.kernel_config.kernel_config` (*job, build_dir, config_dir, orig_file, overrides, defconfig=False, name=None, make=None*)

Bases: `object`

Build directory must be ready before init'ing config.

Stages:

1. Get original config file
2. Apply overrides
3. **Do ‘make oldconfig’ to update it to current source code** (gets done implicitly during the process)

You may specify the defconfig within the tree to build, or a custom config file you want, or None, to get machine's default config file from the repo.

config_record (*name*)

Copy the current .config file to the config.<name>[.<n>]

update_config (*old_config, new_config=None*)

`autotest.client.kernel_config.modules_needed` (*config*)

4.23 kernel_versions Module

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.is_release_candidate` (*version*)

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.is_released_kernel` (*version*)

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.version_choose_config` (*version, candidates*)

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.version_encode` (*version*)

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.version_len` (*version*)

`autotest.client.kernel_versions.version_limit` (*version, n*)

4.24 kernerlexpand Module

Program and API used to expand kernel versions, trying to match them with the URL of the correspondent package on kernel.org or a mirror. Example:

```
$ ./kernerlexpand.py 3.1 http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/v3.x/linux-3.1.tar.bz2
```

author Andy Whitcroft (apw@shadowen.org)

copyright IBM 2008

@license: GPL v2 @see: Inspired by kernerlexpand by Martin J. Bligh, 2003

`autotest.client.kernerlexpand.decompose_kernel` (*kernel*)

`autotest.client.kernerlexpand.decompose_kernel_2x_once` (*kernel*)

Generate the parameters for the patches (2.X version):

full => full kernel name base => all but the matches suffix minor => 2.n.m major => 2.n minor-prev => 2.n.m-1

Parameters `kernel` – String representing a kernel version to be expanded.

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.decompose_kernel_post_2x_once(kernel)`

Generate the parameters for the patches (post 2.X version):

full => full kernel name base => all but the matches suffix minor => o.n.m major => o.n minor-prev => o.n.m-1

Parameters `kernel` – String representing a kernel version to be expanded.

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.expand_classic(kernel, mirrors)`

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.get_mappings_2x()`

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.get_mappings_post_2x()`

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.mirror_kernel_components(mirrors, components)`

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.select_kernel_components(components)`

`autotest.client.kernelexpand.url_accessible(url)`

4.25 kvm_control Module

Utilities useful to client control files that test KVM.

`autotest.client.kvm_control.get_kvm_arch()`

Get the kvm kernel module to be loaded based on the CPU architecture

Raises `error.TestError` if no vendor name or cpu flags are found

Returns 'kvm_amd' or 'kvm_intel' or 'kvm_power7'

Return type *string*

`autotest.client.kvm_control.load_kvm()`

Loads the appropriate KVM kernel modules depending on the current CPU architecture

Returns 0 on success or 1 on failure

Return type *int*

`autotest.client.kvm_control.unload_kvm()`

Unloads the current KVM kernel modules (if loaded)

Returns 0 on success or 1 on failure

Return type *int*

4.26 local_host Module

This file contains the implementation of a host object for the local machine.

class `autotest.client.local_host.LocalHost(*args, **dargs)`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host`

list_files_glob (*path_glob*)

Get a list of files on a remote host given a glob pattern path.

run (*command, timeout=3600, ignore_status=False, stdout_tee=<object object>, stderr_tee=<object object>, stdin=None, args=()*)
 @see `shared.hosts.Host.run()`

symlink_closure (*paths*)

Given a sequence of path strings, return the set of all paths that can be reached from the initial set by following symlinks.

Parameters *paths* – sequence of path strings.

Returns a sequence of path strings that are all the unique paths that can be reached from the given ones after following symlinks.

wait_up (*timeout=None*)

4.27 lv_utils Module

Utility for taking snapshots from existing logical volumes or creates such.

author Plamen Dimitrov

copyright Intra2net AG 2012

@license: GPL v2

param *vg_name* Name of the volume group.

param *lv_name* Name of the logical volume.

param *lv_size* Size of the logical volume as string in the form “#G” (for example 30G).

param *lv_snapshot_name* Name of the snapshot with origin the logical volume.

param *lv_snapshot_size* Size of the snapshot with origin the logical volume also as “#G”.

param *ramdisk_vg_size* Size of the ramdisk virtual group.

param *ramdisk_basedir* Base directory for the ramdisk sparse file.

param *ramdisk_sparse_filename* Name of the ramdisk sparse file.

Sample ramdisk params: *ramdisk_vg_size* = “40000” *ramdisk_basedir* = “/tmp” *ramdisk_sparse_filename* = “virtual_hdd”

Sample general params: *vg_name*=’autotest_vg’, *lv_name*=’autotest_lv’, *lv_size*=’1G’,
lv_snapshot_name=’autotest_sn’, *lv_snapshot_size*=’1G’

The ramdisk volume group size is in MB.

`autotest.client.lv_utils.lv_check` (*vg_name*, *lv_name*)

Check whether provided logical volume exists.

`autotest.client.lv_utils.vg_check` (*vg_name*)

Check whether provided volume group exists.

`autotest.client.lv_utils.vg_list` ()

List available volume groups.

`autotest.client.lv_utils.vg_ramdisk_cleanup` (*ramdisk_filename*, *vg_ramdisk_dir*,
vg_name, *loop_device*)

Inline cleanup function in case of test error.

4.28 optparser Module

Autotest client/local option parser

class `autotest.client.optparser.AutotestLocalOptionParser`
Bases: `optparse.OptionParser`
Default autotest option parser

4.29 `os_dep` Module

`autotest.client.os_dep.command` (*cmd*)
`autotest.client.os_dep.commands` (**cmds*)
`autotest.client.os_dep.header` (*hdr*)
`autotest.client.os_dep.headers` (**hdrs*)
`autotest.client.os_dep.libraries` (**libs*)
`autotest.client.os_dep.library` (*lib*)

4.30 `parallel` Module

Parallel execution management

`autotest.client.parallel.fork_nuke_subprocess` (*tmp, pid*)
`autotest.client.parallel.fork_start` (*tmp, l*)
`autotest.client.parallel.fork_waitfor` (*tmp, pid*)
`autotest.client.parallel.fork_waitfor_timed` (*tmp, pid, timeout*)
Waits for pid until it terminates or timeout expires. If timeout expires, test subprocess is killed.

4.31 `partition` Module

APIs to write tests and control files that handle partition creation, deletion and formatting.

copyright Google 2006-2008

author Martin Bligh (mblich@google.com)

class `autotest.client.partition.FsOptions` (*fstype*, *fs_tag*, *mkfs_flags=None*,
mount_options=None)
Bases: `object`

A class encapsulating a filesystem test's parameters.

fs_tag

fstype

mkfs_flags

mount_options

`autotest.client.partition.filesystems` ()
Return a list of all available filesystems

`autotest.client.partition.filter_partition_list` (*partitions, devnames*)

Pick and choose which partition to keep.

`filter_partition_list` accepts a list of partition objects and a list of strings. If a partition has the device name of the strings it is returned in a list.

Parameters

- **partitions** – A list of L{partition} objects
- **devnames** – A list of devnames of the form ‘/dev/hdc3’ that specifies which partitions to include in the returned list.

Returns A list of L{partition} objects specified by devnames, in the order devnames specified

`autotest.client.partition.get_iosched_path` (*device_name, component*)

`autotest.client.partition.get_mount_info` (*partition_list*)

Picks up mount point information about the machine mounts. By default, we try to associate mount points with UUIDs, because in newer distros the partitions are uniquely identified using them.

`autotest.client.partition.get_partition_list` (*job, min_blocks=0, filter_func=None, exclude_swap=True, open_func=<built-in function open>*)

Get a list of partition objects for all disk partitions on the system.

Loopback devices and unnumbered (whole disk) devices are always excluded.

Parameters

- **job** – The job instance to pass to the partition object constructor.
- **min_blocks** – The minimum number of blocks for a partition to be considered.
- **filter_func** – A callable that returns True if a partition is desired. It will be passed one parameter: The partition name (hdc3, etc.). Some useful filter functions are already defined in this module.
- **exclude_swap** – If True any partition actively in use as a swap device will be excluded.
- **__open** – Reserved for unit testing.

Returns A list of L{partition} objects.

`autotest.client.partition.get_unmounted_partition_list` (*root_part, job=None, min_blocks=0, filter_func=None, exclude_swap=True, open_func=<built-in function open>*)

Return a list of partition objects that are not mounted.

Parameters

- **root_part** – The root device name (without the ‘/dev/’ prefix, example ‘hda2’) that will be filtered from the partition list.

Reasoning: in Linux /proc/mounts will never directly mention the root partition as being mounted on / instead it will say that /dev/root is mounted on /. Thus require this argument to filter out the root_part from the ones checked to be mounted.

- **min_blocks, filter_func, exclude_swap, open_func** (*job,*) – Forwarded to `get_partition_list()`.

Returns List of L{partition} objects that are not mounted.

`autotest.client.partition.is_linux_fs_type(device)`

Checks if specified partition is type 83

Parameters `device` – the device, e.g. `/dev/sda3`

Returns False if the supplied partition name is not type 83 linux, True otherwise

`autotest.client.partition.is_valid_disk(device)`

Checks if a disk is valid

Parameters `device` – e.g. `/dev/sda`, `/dev/hda`

`autotest.client.partition.is_valid_partition(device)`

Checks if a partition is valid

Parameters `device` – e.g. `/dev/sda1`, `/dev/hda1`

`autotest.client.partition.list_mount_devices()`

`autotest.client.partition.list_mount_points()`

`autotest.client.partition.parallel(partitions, method_name, *args, **dargs)`

Run a partition method (with appropriate arguments) in parallel, across a list of partition objects

class `autotest.client.partition.partition(job, device, loop_size=0, mountpoint=None)`

Bases: `object`

Class for handling partitions and filesystems

fsck (*args*='-fy', *record*=True)

Run filesystem check

Parameters `args` – arguments to filesystem check tool. Default is “-n” which works on most tools.

get_fsck_exec ()

Return the proper mkfs executable based on self.fstype

get_io_scheduler (*device_name*)

get_io_scheduler_list (*device_name*)

get_mountpoint (*open_func*=<built-in function open>, *filename*=None)

Find the mount point of this partition object.

Parameters

- **open_func** – the function to use for opening the file containing the mounted partitions information
- **filename** – where to look for the mounted partitions information (default None which means it will search `/proc/mounts` and/or `/etc/mstab`)

Returns a string with the mount point of the partition or None if not mounted

mkfs (*fstype*=None, *args*='', *record*=True)

Format a partition to filesystem type

Parameters

- **fstype** – the filesystem type, e.g.. “ext3”, “ext2”
- **args** – arguments to be passed to mkfs command.
- **record** – if set, output result of mkfs operation to autotest output

mkfs_exec (*fstype*)

Return the proper mkfs executable based on fs

mount (*mountpoint=None, fstype=None, args='', record=True*)

Mount this partition to a mount point

Parameters

- **mountpoint** – If you have not provided a mountpoint to partition object or want to use a different one, you may specify it here.
- **fstype** – Filesystem type. If not provided partition object value will be used.
- **args** – Arguments to be passed to “mount” command.
- **record** – If True, output result of mount operation to autotest output.

run_test (*test, **dargs*)

run_test_on_partition (*test, mountpoint_func, **dargs*)

Executes a test fs-style (umount,mkfs,mount,test)

Here we unmarshal the args to set up tags before running the test. Tests are also run by first unmounting, mkfsing and then mounting before executing the test.

Parameters

- **test** – name of test to run
- **mountpoint_func** – function to return mount point string

set_fs_options (*fs_options*)

Set filesystem options

param fs_options A L{FsOptions} object

set_io_scheduler (*device_name, name*)

setup_before_test (*mountpoint_func*)

Prepare a partition for running a test. Unmounts any filesystem that’s currently mounted on the partition, makes a new filesystem (according to this partition’s filesystem options) and mounts it where directed by *mountpoint_func*.

Parameters mountpoint_func – A callable that returns a path as a string, given a partition instance.

unmount (*ignore_status=False, record=True*)

Unmount this partition.

It’s easier said than done to unmount a partition. We need to lock the mtab file to make sure we don’t have any locking problems if we are unmounting in parallel.

If there turns out to be a problem with the simple unmount we end up calling *umount_force* to get more aggressive.

Parameters

- **ignore_status** – should we notice the unmount status
- **record** – if True, output result of unmount operation to autotest output

unmount_force ()

Kill all other jobs accessing this partition. Use *fuser* and *ps* to find all mounts on this mountpoint and unmount them.

Returns true for success or false for any errors

wipe()

Delete all files of a given partition filesystem.

`autotest.client.partition.partname_to_device(part)`

Converts a partition name to its associated device

`autotest.client.partition.run_test_on_partitions(job, test, partitions, mountpoint_func, tag, fs_opt, do_fsck=True, **dargs)`

Run a test that requires multiple partitions. Filesystems will be made on the partitions and mounted, then the test will run, then the filesystems will be unmounted and optionally fsck'd.

Parameters

- **job** – A job instance to run the test
- **test** – A string containing the name of the test
- **partitions** – A list of partition objects, these are passed to the test as `partitions=`
- **mountpoint_func** – A callable that returns a mountpoint given a partition instance
- **tag** – A string tag to make this test unique (Required for control files that make multiple calls to this routine with the same value of 'test'.)
- **fs_opt** – An FsOptions instance that describes what filesystem to make
- **do_fsck** – include fsck in post-test partition cleanup.
- **dargs** – Dictionary of arguments to be passed to `job.run_test()` and eventually the test

`autotest.client.partition.unmount_partition(device)`

Unmount a mounted partition

Parameters `device` – e.g. `/dev/sda1`, `/dev/hda1`

class `autotest.client.partition.virtual_partition(file_img, file_size)`

Handles block device emulation using file images of disks. It's important to note that this API can be used only if we have the following programs present on the client machine:

- `sfdisk`
- `losetup`
- `kpartx`

destroy()

Removes the virtual partition from `/dev/mapper`, detaches the image file from the loopback device and removes the image file.

`autotest.client.partition.wipe_filesystem(job, mountpoint)`

4.32 profiler Module

class `autotest.client.profiler.profiler(job)`

initialize (**args*, ***dargs*)

preserve_srcdir = False

report (*test*)

setup (**args*, ***dargs*)

```

start (test)
stop (test)
supports_reboot = False

```

4.33 setup Module

```

autotest.client.setup.get_data_files()
autotest.client.setup.get_filelist()
autotest.client.setup.get_package_data()
autotest.client.setup.get_package_dir()
autotest.client.setup.get_packages()
autotest.client.setup.get_scripts()
autotest.client.setup.run()

```

4.34 setup_job Module

```

autotest.client.setup_job.init_test(options, testdir)
    Instantiate a client test object from a given test directory.

```

:param options Command line options passed in to instantiate a **setup_job** which associates with this test.
:param testdir The test directory. **:return:** A test object or None if failed to instantiate.

```

autotest.client.setup_job.load_all_client_tests(options)
    Load and instantiate all client tests.

```

This function is inspired from `runtest()` on `client/shared/test.py`.

Parameters options – an object passed in from command line `OptionParser`. See all options defined on `client/autotest`.

Returns a tuple containing the list of all instantiated tests and a list of tests that failed to instantiate.

```

class autotest.client.setup_job.setup_job(options)
    Bases: autotest.client.job.job

```

`setup_job` is a job which runs client test `setup()` method at server side.

This job is used to pre-setup client tests when development toolchain is not available at client.

```

autotest.client.setup_job.setup_test(client_test)
    Direct invoke test.setup() method.

```

Returns A boolean to represent success or not.

```

autotest.client.setup_job.setup_tests(options)
    Load and instantiate all client tests.

```

This function is inspired from `runtest()` on `client/shared/test.py`.

Parameters options – an object passed in from command line `OptionParser`. See all options defined on `client/autotest`.

4.35 setup_modules Module

Module used to create the autotest namespace for single dir use case.

Autotest programs can be used and developed without requiring it to be installed system-wide. In order for the code to see the library namespace:

```
from autotest.client.shared import error from autotest.server import hosts ...
```

Without system wide install, we need some hacks, that are performed here.

author John Admanski (jadmanski@google.com)

```
autotest.client.setup_modules.import_module(module, from_where)
```

Equivalent to ‘from from_where import module’.

Parameters

- **module** – Module name.
- **from_where** – Package from where the module is being imported.

Returns The corresponding module.

```
autotest.client.setup_modules.setup(base_path, root_module_name='autotest')
```

Setup a library namespace, with the appropriate top root module name.

Perform all the necessary setup so that all the packages at ‘base_path’ can be imported via “import root_module_name.package”.

Parameters

- **base_path** – Base path for the module.
- **root_module_name** – Top level name for the module.

4.36 sysinfo Module

4.37 test Module

```
autotest.client.test.runtest(job, url, tag, args, dargs)
```

```
class autotest.client.test.test(job, bindir, outputdir)
```

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test.base_test*

```
configure_crash_handler()
```

Configure the crash handler by:

- Setting up core size to unlimited
- Putting an appropriate crash handler on /proc/sys/kernel/core_pattern
- Create files that the crash handler will use to figure which tests are active at a given moment

The crash handler will pick up the core file and write it to self.debugdir, and perform analysis on it to generate a report. The program also outputs some results to syslog.

If multiple tests are running, an attempt to verify if we still have the old PID on the system process table to determine whether it is a parent of the current test execution. If we can’t determine it, the core file and the report file will be copied to all test debug dirs.

crash_handler_report ()

If core dumps are found on the debugdir after the execution of the test, let the user know.

4.38 test_config Module

Wrapper around ConfigParser to manage testcases configuration.

author rsalveti@linux.vnet.ibm.com (Ricardo Salveti de Araujo)

class `autotest.client.test_config.config_loader` (*cfg, tmpdir='/tmp', raise_errors=False*)

Base class of the configuration parser

check (*section*)

Check if the config file has valid values

check_parameter (*param_type, parameter*)

Check if a option has a valid value

get (*section, option, default=None*)

Get the value of a option.

Section of the config file and the option name. You can pass a default value if the option doesn't exist.

Parameters

- **section** – Configuration file section.
- **option** – Option we're looking after.

@default: In case the option is not available and **raise_errors** is set to False, return the default.

remove (*section, option*)

Remove an option.

save ()

Save the configuration file with all modifications

set (*section, option, value*)

Set an option.

This change is not persistent unless saved with 'save()'.
 This change is not persistent unless saved with 'save()'.

4.39 utils Module

Convenience functions for use by tests or whomever.

NOTE: this is a mixin library that pulls in functions from several places Note carefully what the precedence order is

There's no really good way to do this, as this isn't a class we can do inheritance with, just a collection of static methods.

4.40 xen Module

class `autotest.client.xen.xen` (*job, base_tree, results_dir, tmp_dir, build_dir, leave=False, kjob=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.kernel.kernel`

add_to_bootloader (*tag='autotest', args=''*)
 add this kernel to bootloader, taking an optional parameter of space separated parameters e.g.: kernel.add_to_bootloader('mykernel', 'ro acpi=off')

build (*make_opts='', logfile='', extraversion='autotest'*)
 build xen

make_opts additional options to make, if any

build_timed (**args, **kws*)

config (*config_file, config_list=None*)

fix_up_xen_kernel_makefile (*kernel_dir*)
 Fix up broken EXTRAVERSION in xen-ified Linux kernel Makefile

get_xen_build_ver ()
 Check Makefile and .config to return kernel version

get_xen_kernel_build_ver ()
 Check xen buildconfig for current kernel version

install (*tag='', prefix='/', extraversion='autotest'*)
 make install in the kernel tree

log (*msg*)

4.41 Subpackages

4.41.1 net Package

basic_machine Module

common Module

net_tc Module

Convenience methods for use to manipulate traffic control settings.

see <http://linux.die.net/man/8/tc> for details about traffic controls in linux.

Example

```
try: import autotest.common as common
except ImportError:
    import common

from autotest.client.net.net_tc import * from autotest.client.net.net_utils import *
class mock_netif(object):
    def __init__(self, name): self._name = name
    def get_name(self): return self._name

netem_qdisc = netem() netem_qdisc.add_param('loss 100%')
ack_filter = u32filter() ack_filter.add_rule('match ip protocol 6 0xff') ack_filter.add_rule('match u8 0x10 0x10
at nexthdr+13') ack_filter.set_dest_qdisc(netem_qdisc)
```

```

root_qdisc = prio() root_qdisc.get_class(2).set_leaf_qdisc(netem_qdisc) root_qdisc.add_filter(ack_filter)
lo_if = mock_netif('lo')
root_qdisc.setup(lo_if)
# run test here ... root_qdisc.restore(lo_if)
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc(handle)
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc
    add_class(child_class)
    add_filter(filter)
    classful = True
    restore(netif)
    setup(netif)
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.classless_qdisc(handle)
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc
    classful = False
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.netem(handle=300)
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.classless_qdisc
    add_param(param)
    name = 'netem'
    setup(netif)
autotest.client.net.net_tc.new_handle()
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.pfifo(handle=200)
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.classless_qdisc
    name = 'pfifo'
    setup(netif)
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.prio(handle=100, bands=3)
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc
    get_class(band)
    name = 'prio'
    setup(netif)
class autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc(handle)
    Bases: object
    get_handle()
    get_parent_class()
    id()
    restore(netif)
    set_parent_class(parent_class)
    setup(netif)
    tc_cmd(tc_conf)

```

class `autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass` (*handle, minor, leaf_qdisc=None*)

Bases: `object`

`add_child` (*child_class*)

`get_leaf_qdisc` ()

`get_minor` ()

`get_parent_class` ()

`id` ()

`restore` (*netif*)

`set_leaf_qdisc` (*leaf_qdisc*)

`set_parent_class` (*parent_class*)

`setup` (*netif*)

class `autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter`

Bases: `object`

`conf_command` = 'cmd'

`conf_device` = 'dev'

`conf_flowid` = 'flowid'

`conf_name` = 'name'

`conf_params` = 'params'

`conf_parent` = 'parent'

`conf_priority` = 'priority'

`conf_protocol` = 'protocol'

`conf_qdiscid` = 'qdiscid'

`conf_rules` = 'cmd'

`conf_type` = 'filtertype'

`get_dest_qdisc` ()

`get_handle` ()

`get_parent_qdisc` ()

`get_priority` ()

`get_protocol` ()

`restore` (*netif*)

`set_dest_qdisc` (*dest_qdisc*)

`set_handle` (*handle*)

`set_parent_qdisc` (*parent_qdisc*)

`set_priority` (*priority*)

`set_protocol` (*protocol*)

`setup` (*netif*)

`tc_cmd` (*tc_conf*)

```

class autotest.client.net.net_tc.u32filter
    Bases: autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter

    add_rule(rule)

    filtertype = 'u32'

    restore(netif)

    setup(netif)

```

net_utils Module

Convenience functions for use by network tests or whomever.

This library is to release in the public repository.

```
autotest.client.net.net_utils.bond()
```

```

class autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding
    Bases: object

```

This class implements bonding interface abstraction.

```
AB_MODE = 1
```

```
AD_MODE = 2
```

```
NO_MODE = 0
```

```
disable()
```

```
enable()
```

```
get_active_interfaces()
```

```
get_mii_status()
```

```
get_mode()
```

```
get_slave_interfaces()
```

```
is_bondable()
```

```
is_enabled()
```

```
wait_for_state_change()
```

Wait for bonding state change.

Wait up to 90 seconds to successfully ping the gateway. This is to know when LACP state change has converged. (0 seconds is 3x lacp timeout, use by protocol)

```

class autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet
    Bases: object

```

Provide ethernet packet manipulation methods.

```
CHECKSUM_LEN = 4
```

```
ETH_LLDP_DST_MAC = '01:80:C2:00:00:0E'
```

```
ETH_PACKET_MAX_SIZE = 1518
```

```
ETH_PACKET_MIN_SIZE = 64
```

```
ETH_TYPE_8021Q = 33024
```

```
ETH_TYPE_ARP = 2054
```

ETH_TYPE_CDP = 8192

ETH_TYPE_IP = 2048

ETH_TYPE_IP6 = 34525

ETH_TYPE_LLDP = 35020

ETH_TYPE_LOOPBACK = 36864

FRAME_KEY_DST_MAC = 'dst'

FRAME_KEY_PAYLOAD = 'payload'

FRAME_KEY_PROTO = 'proto'

FRAME_KEY_SRC_MAC = 'src'

HDR_LEN = 14

static mac_binary_to_string (*hwaddr*)

Converts a MAC address byte string to text string.

Converts a MAC byte string 'xxxxxxxxxx' to a text string 'aa:aa:aa:aa:aa:aa'

Args: *hwaddr*: a byte string containing the MAC address to convert.

Returns: A text string.

static mac_string_to_binary (*hwaddr*)

Converts a MAC address text string to byte string.

Converts a MAC text string from a text string 'aa:aa:aa:aa:aa:aa' to a byte string 'xxxxxxxxxx'

Args: *hwaddr*: a text string containing the MAC address to convert.

Returns: A byte string.

static pack (*dst, src, protocol, payload*)

Pack a frame in a byte string.

Args: *dst*: destination mac in byte string format *src*: src mac address in byte string format *protocol*: short in network byte order *payload*: byte string payload data

Returns: An ethernet frame with header and payload in a byte string.

static unpack (*raw_frame*)

Unpack a raw ethernet frame.

Returns:

None on error

```
{ 'dst' [byte string,] 'src' : byte string, 'proto' : short in host byte order, 'payload' : byte string
}
```

`autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet_packet()`

`autotest.client.net.net_utils.netif(name)`

`autotest.client.net.net_utils.network()`

class `autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface(name)`

Bases: `object`

DISABLE = `False`

ENABLE = `True`

`add_maddr (maddr)`
`del_maddr (maddr)`
`disable_loopback ()`
`disable_promisc ()`
`down ()`
`enable_loopback ()`
`enable_promisc ()`
`flush ()`
`get_advertised_link_modes ()`
`get_carrier ()`
`get_driver ()`
`get_hwaddr ()`
`get_ipaddr ()`
`get_name ()`
`get_speed ()`
`get_stats ()`
`get_stats_diff (orig_stats)`
`get_supported_link_modes ()`
`get_wakeon ()`
`is_autoneg_advertised ()`
`is_autoneg_on ()`
`is_down ()`
`is_full_duplex ()`
`is_loopback_enabled ()`
`is_pause_autoneg_on ()`
`is_rx_pause_on ()`
`is_rx_summing_on ()`
`is_scatter_gather_on ()`
`is_tso_on ()`
`is_tx_pause_on ()`
`is_tx_summing_on ()`
`parse_ethtool (field, match, option='', next_field='')`
`recv (len)`
`restore ()`
`send (buf)`
`set_hwaddr (hwaddr)`

set_ipaddr (*ipaddr*)

up ()

wait_for_carrier (*timeout=60*)

class `autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils`

Bases: `object`

disable_ip_local_loopback (*ignore_status=False*)

enable_ip_local_loopback (*ignore_status=False*)

get_ip_local (*query_ip, netmask='24'*)

Get ip address in local system which can communicate with `query_ip`.

Parameters `query_ip` – IP of client which wants to communicate with autotest machine.

Returns IP address which can communicate with `query_ip`

list ()

process_mpstat (*mpstat_out, sample_count, loud=True*)

Parses mpstat output of the following two forms: 02:10:17 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 100.00
1012.87 02:10:13 PM 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 100.00 1019.00

reset (*ignore_status=False*)

start (*ignore_status=False*)

stop (*ignore_status=False*)

class `autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket` (*iface_name*)

Bases: `object`

This class implements an raw socket abstraction.

ETH_P_ALL = 3

SOCKET_TIMEOUT = 1

close ()

Close the raw socket

open (*protocol=None*)

Opens the raw socket to send and receive.

Args: `protocol` : short in host byte order. None if ALL

recv (*timeout*)

Synchronous receive.

Receives one packet from the interface and returns its content in a string. Wait up to `timeout` for the packet if `timeout` is not 0. This function filters out all the packets that are less than the minimum ethernet packet size (60+crc).

Args:

timeout: max time in seconds to wait for the read to complete. '0', wait for ever until a valid packet is received

Returns:

packet: None no packet was received a binary string containing the received packet.

`time_left`: amount of time left in `timeout`

recv_from (*dst_mac, src_mac, protocol*)

Receive an ethernet frame that matches the dst, src and proto.

Filters all received packet to find a matching one, then unpack it and present it to the caller as a frame.

Waits up to self._socket_timeout for a matching frame before returning.

Args: *dst_mac*: 'byte string'. None do not use in filter. *src_mac*: 'byte string'. None do not use in filter. *protocol*: short in host byte order. None do not use in filter.

Returns:

ethernet frame: { **'dst'** [byte string,]

'src' : byte string, **'proto'** : short in host byte order, **'payload'** : byte string

}

send (*packet*)

Send an ethernet packet.

send_to (*dst_mac, src_mac, protocol, payload*)

Send an ethernet frame.

Send an ethernet frame, formating the header.

Args: *dst_mac*: 'byte string' *src_mac*: 'byte string' *protocol*: short in host byte order *payload*: 'byte string'

set_socket_timeout (*timeout*)

Set the timeout use by recv_from.

Args: *timeout*: time in seconds

socket ()

socket_timeout ()

Get the timeout use by recv_from

net_utils_mock Module

Set of Mocks and stubs for network utilities unit tests.

Implement a set of mocks and stubs use to implement unit tests for the network libraries.

class autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.**netif_stub** (*iface, cls, name, *args, **kwargs*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_class*

wait_for_carrier (*timeout*)

autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.**netutils_netif** (*iface*)

class autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.**network_interface_mock** (*iface='some_name', test_init=False*)

Bases: *autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface*

get_driver ()

get_ipaddr ()

is_down ()

is_loopback_enabled ()

wait_for_carrier (*timeout=1*)

`autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.os_open(*args, **kwarg)`

class `autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.os_stub(symbol, **kwargs)`
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_function`

open (**args, **kwargs*)

read (**args, **kwargs*)

readval = ''

class `autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub(iface, cls, name, *args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_class`

Class use to mock sockets.

bind (*arg*)

close ()

recv (*size*)

send (*buf*)

settimeout (*timeout*)

socket (*family, type*)

4.41.2 profilers Package

profilers Package

class `autotest.client.profilers.profilers(job)`
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager`

load_profiler (*profiler, args, dargs*)

Subpackages

blktrace Package

blktrace Module Autotest profiler for blktrace blktrace - generate traces of the i/o traffic on block devices

class `autotest.client.profilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace(job)`
Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

get_device (*test*)

initialize (***dargs*)

report (*test*)

setup (*tarball='blktrace.tar.bz2', **dargs*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 2

catprofile Package

catprofile Module Sets up a subprocess to cat a file on a specified interval

Defaults options: `jobprofilers.add('catprofile', ['/proc/meminfo', '/proc/uptime'],
outfile=monitor, interval=1)`

class `autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*filenames=['/proc/meminfo', '/proc/slabinfo'], outfile='monitor', interval=1, **dargs*)

report (*test*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

cmdprofile Package

cmdprofile Module Sets up a subprocess to run any generic command in the background every few seconds (by default the interval is 60 secs)

class `autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile.cmdprofile` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*cmds=['ps'], interval=60, outputfile='cmdprofile', outputfiles=None, **dargs*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

supports_reboot = True

version = 2

cpistat Package

cpistat Module Uses `perf_events` to count cycles and instructions

Defaults options: `jobprofilers.add('cpistat', interval=1)`

class `autotest.client.profilers.cpistat.cpistat.cpistat` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*interval=1, **dargs*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

ftrace Package

ftrace Module Function tracer profiler for autotest.

author David Sharp (dhsharp@google.com)

class `autotest.clientprofilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

ftrace profiler for autotest. It builds ftrace from source and runs trace-cmd with configurable parameters.

@see: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/rostedt/trace-cmd.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/rostedt/trace-cmd.git)

initialize (*tracepoints, buffer_size_kb=1408, **kwargs*)

Initialize ftrace profiler.

Parameters

- **tracepoints** – List containing a mix of tracepoint names and (tracepoint name, filter) tuples. Tracepoint names are as accepted by trace-cmd -e, eg “syscalls”, or “syscalls:sys_enter_read”. Filters are as accepted by trace-cmd -f, eg “((sig >= 10 && sig < 15) || sig == 17)”
- **buffer_size_kb** – Set the size of the ring buffer (per cpu).

static join_command (*cmd*)

Shell escape the command for BgJob. grmbl.

Parameters cmd – Command list.

mountpoint = `‘/sys/kernel/debug’`

setup (*tarball='trace-cmd.tar.bz2', **kwargs*)

Build and install trace-cmd from source.

The tarball was obtained by checking the git repo at 09-14-2010, removing the Documentation and the .git folders, and compressing it.

Parameters

- **tarball** – Path to trace-cmd tarball.
- ****kwargs** – Dictionary with additional parameters.

start (*test*)

Start ftrace profiler

Parameters test – Autotest test in which the profiler will operate on.

stop (*test*)

Stop ftrace profiler.

Parameters test – Autotest test in which the profiler will operate on.

tracing_dir = `‘/sys/kernel/debug/tracing’`

version = 1

inotify Package

inotify Module inotify logs filesystem activity that may be directly or indirectly caused by the test that is running. It requires the inotify-tools package, more specifically, the inotifywait tool.

Heavily inspired / shamelessly copied from the kvm_stat profiler.

copyright Red Hat 2013

author Cleber Rosa <cleber@redhat.com>

```

class autotest.clientprofilers.inotify.inotify.inotify(job)
    Bases: autotest.client.profiler.profiler

    Profiler based on inotifywait from inotify-tools

    initialize (paths=[])

    report (test)

    start (test)

    stop (test)

    version = 1

```

iostat Package

iostat Module Run iostat with a default interval of 1 second.

```

class autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat.iostat(job)
    Bases: autotest.client.profiler.profiler

    initialize (interval=1, options='', **dargs)

    report (test)

    start (test)

    stop (test)

    version = 2

```

kvm_stat Package

kvm_stat Module `kvm_stat` prints statistics generated by the `kvm` module. It depends on `debugfs`. If no `debugfs` is mounted, the profiler will try to mount it so it's possible to proceed.

copyright Red Hat 2010

author Lucas Meneghel Rodrigues (lmr@redhat.com)

```

class autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat(job)
    Bases: autotest.client.profiler.profiler

```

`kvm_stat` based profiler. Consists on executing `kvm_stat -l` during a given test execution, redirecting its output to a file on the profile dir.

initialize (***dargs*)

Gets path of `kvm_stat` and verifies if `debugfs` needs to be mounted.

report (*test*)

Report function. Does nothing as there's no postprocessing needed.

Parameters `test` – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

start (*test*)

Starts `kvm_stat` subprocess.

Parameters `test` – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

stop (*test*)

Stops profiler execution by sending a `SIGTERM` to `kvm_stat` process.

Parameters `test` – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

```
version = 1
```

lockmeter Package

lockmeter Module Lockstat is the basic tool used to control the kernel's Lockmeter functionality: e.g., turning the kernel's data gathering on or off, and retrieving that data from the kernel so that Lockstat can massage it and produce printed reports. See <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/lockmeter> for details.

NOTE: if you get compile errors from config.h, referring you to a FAQ, you might need to do 'cat < /dev/null > /usr/include/linux/config.h'. But read the FAQ first.

```
class autotest.clientprofilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter (job)
  Bases: autotest.client.profiler.profiler

  initialize (**dargs)

  report (test)

  setup (tarball='lockstat-1.4.11.tar.bz2')

  start (test)

  stop (test)

  version = 1
```

lttng Package

lttng Module Trace kernel events with Linux Tracing Toolkit (Lttng). You need to install the Lttng patched kernel in order to use the profiler.

Examples: `job.profilers.add('lttng', tracepoints = None)`: enable all trace points. `job.profilers.add('lttng', tracepoints = [])`: disable all trace points. `job.profilers.add('lttng', tracepoints = ['kernel_arch_syscall_entry', 'kernel_arch_syscall_exit'])` will only trace syscall events.

Take a look at `/proc/ltt` for the list of the tracing events currently supported by Lttng and their output formats.

To view the collected traces, copy `results/your-test/profiler/lttng` to a machine that has Linux Tracing Toolkit Viewer (Lttv) installed:

```
test$ scp -r results/your-test/profiler/lttng user@localmachine:/home/tmp/
```

Then you can examine the traces either in text mode or in GUI: `localmachine$ lttv -m textDump -t /home/tmp/lttng`

or `localmachine$ lttv-gui -t /home/tmp/lttng &`

```
class autotest.clientprofilers.lttng.lttng.lttng (job)
  Bases: autotest.client.profiler.profiler

  initialize (outputsize=1048576, tracepoints=None, **dargs)

  setup (tarball='ltt-control-0.51-12082008.tar.gz', **dargs)

  start (test)

  stop (test)

  version = 1
```

mpstat Package

mpstat Module Sets up a subprocess to run mpstat on a specified interval, default 1 second

class `autotest.clientprofilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*interval=1, **dargs*)

report (*test*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

oprofile Package

oprofile Module OProfile is a system-wide profiler for Linux systems, capable of profiling all running code at low overhead. OProfile is released under the GNU GPL.

It consists of a kernel driver and a daemon for collecting sample data, and several post-profiling tools for turning data into information.

More Info: <http://oprofile.sourceforge.net/> Will need some libraries to compile. Do 'apt-get build-dep oprofile'

class `autotest.clientprofilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*vmlinux=None, events=[], others=None, local=None, **dargs*)

report (*test*)

setup (*tarball='oprofile-0.9.4.tar.bz2', local=None, *args, **dargs*)

setup_done = False

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 7

perf Package

perf Module perf is a tool included in the linux kernel tree that supports functionality similar to oprofile and more.

@see: <http://lwn.net/Articles/310260/>

class `autotest.clientprofilers.perf.perf.perf` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*events=['cycles', 'instructions'], trace=False, **dargs*)

report (*test*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

powertop Package

powertop Module What's eating the battery life of my laptop? Why isn't it many more hours? Which software component causes the most power to be burned? These are important questions without a good answer... until now.

class `autotest.clientprofilers.powertop.powertop.powertop` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

preserve_srcdir = True

report (*test*)

setup (**args*, ***dargs*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

readprofile Package

readprofile Module readprofile - a tool to read kernel profiling information

The readprofile command uses the /proc/profile information to print ascii data on standard output. The output is organized in three columns: the first is the number of clock ticks, the second is the name of the C function in the kernel where those many ticks occurred, and the third is the normalized 'load' of the procedure, calculated as a ratio between the number of ticks and the length of the procedure. The output is filled with blanks to ease readability.

class `autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (***dargs*)

report (*test*)

setup (*tarball*='util-linux-2.12r.tar.bz2')

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

sar Package

sar Module Sets up a subprocess to run sar from the sysstat suite

Default options: sar -A -f

class `autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar.sar` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

The sar command writes to standard output the contents of selected cumulative activity counters in the operating system. This profiler executes sar and redirects its output in a file located in the profiler results dir.

initialize (*interval*=1, ***dargs*)

Set sar interval and verify what flags the installed sar supports.

Parameters interval – Interval used by sar to produce system data.

report (*test*)

Report function. Convert the binary sar data to text.

Parameters **test** – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

start (*test*)

Starts sar subprocess.

Parameters **test** – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

stop (*test*)

Stops profiler execution by sending a SIGTERM to sar process.

Parameters **test** – Autotest test on which this profiler will operate on.

version = 1

systemtap Package

systemtap Module Autotest systemtap profiler.

class `autotest.clientprofilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

Tracing test process using systemtap tools.

initialize (***dargs*)

report (*test*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

vmstat Package

vmstat Module Runs vmstat X where X is the interval in seconds

Defaults options: `job.profilers.add('vmstat', interval=1)`

class `autotest.clientprofilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat` (*job*)

Bases: `autotest.client.profiler.profiler`

initialize (*interval=1, **dargs*)

report (*test*)

start (*test*)

stop (*test*)

version = 1

4.41.3 shared Package

autotemp Module

Autotest tempfile wrapper for `mkstemp` (known as `tempfile` here) and `mkdtemp` (known as `tempdir`).

This wrapper provides a mechanism to clean up temporary files/dirs once they are no longer need.

Files/Dirs will have a `unique_id` prepended to the suffix and a `_autotmp_` tag appended to the prefix.

It is required that the `unique_id` param is supplied when a temp dir/file is created.

```
class autotest.client.shared.autotemp.tempdir (suffix='', unique_id=None, prefix='',  
                                              dir=None)
```

Bases: `object`

A wrapper for `tempfile.mkdtemp`

@var name: The name of the temporary dir. :return: A `tempdir` object example usage:

```
b = autotemp.tempdir(unique_id='exmdir') b.name # your directory b.clean() # clean up after your-  
self
```

clean ()

Remove the temporary dir that was created. This is also called by the destructor.

```
class autotest.client.shared.autotemp.tempfile (unique_id, suffix='', prefix='', dir=None,  
                                              text=False)
```

Bases: `object`

A wrapper for `tempfile.mkstemp`

Parameters `unique_id` – required, a unique string to help identify what part of code created the `tempfile`.

@var name: The name of the temporary file. @var fd: the file descriptor of the temporary file that was created. :return: a `tempfile` object example usage:

```
t = autotemp.tempfile(unique_id='fig') t.name # name of file t.fd # file descriptor t.fo # file object  
t.clean() # clean up after yourself
```

clean ()

Remove the temporary file that was created. This is also called by the destructor.

barrier Module

base_barrier Module

```
exception autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.BarrierAbortError
```

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.BarrierError`

Special `BarrierError` raised when an explicit abort is requested.

```
class autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.barrier (hostid, tag, timeout=None, port=None,  
                                                  listen_server=None)
```

Bases: `object`

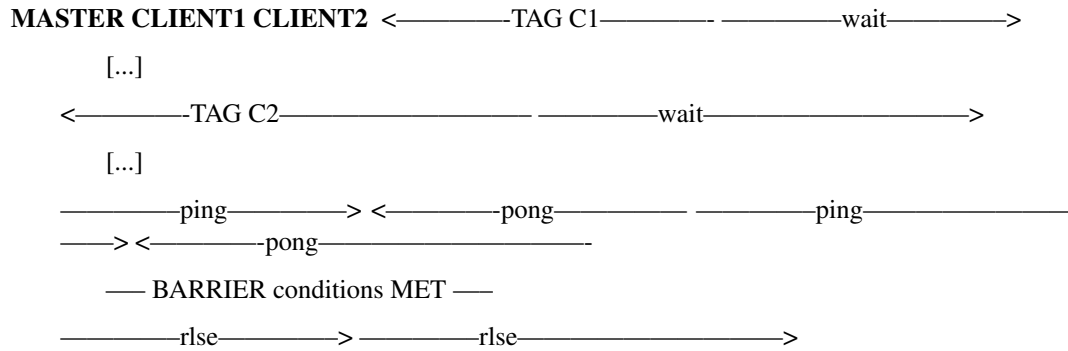
Multi-machine barrier support.

Provides multi-machine barrier mechanism. Execution stops until all members arrive at the barrier.

When a barrier is forming the master node (first in sort order) in the set accepts connections from each member of the set. As they arrive they indicate the barrier they are joining and their identifier (their hostname or IP address and optional tag). They are then asked to wait. When all members are present the master node then checks that each member is still responding via a ping/pong exchange. If this is successful then everyone has checked in at the barrier. We then tell everyone they may continue via a `rlse` message.

Where the master is not the first to reach the barrier the client connects will fail. Client will retry until they either succeed in connecting to master or the overall timeout is exceeded.

As an example here is the exchange for a three node barrier called 'TAG'



Note that once the last client has responded to pong the barrier is implicitly deemed satisfied, they have all acknowledged their presence. If we fail to send any of the rlse messages the barrier is still a success, the failed host has effectively broken 'right at the beginning' of the post barrier execution window.

In addition, there is another rendezvous, that makes each slave a server and the master a client. The connection process and usage is still the same but allows barriers from machines that only have a one-way connection initiation. This is called `rendezvous_servers`.

For example:

```

if ME == SERVER: server start
b = job.barrier(ME, 'server-up', 120) b.rendezvous(CLIENT, SERVER)
if ME == CLIENT: client run
b = job.barrier(ME, 'test-complete', 3600) b.rendezvous(CLIENT, SERVER)
if ME == SERVER: server stop
  
```

Any client can also request an abort of the job by setting `abort=True` in the rendezvous arguments.

rendezvous (**hosts, **dargs*)

rendezvous_servers (*masterid, *hosts, **dargs*)

`autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.get_host_from_id(hostid)`

class `autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.listen_server` (*address='', port=11922*)
 Bases: `object`

Manages a listening socket for barrier.

Can be used to run multiple barrier instances with the same listening socket (if they were going to listen on the same port).

Attributes:

- Attr address** Address to bind to (string).
- Attr port** Port to bind to.
- Attr socket** Listening socket object.

close ()
 Close the listening socket.

base_check_version Module

class `autotest.client.shared.base_check_version.base_check_python_version`

`PYTHON_BIN_GLOB_STRINGS = ['/usr/bin/python2*', '/usr/local/bin/python2*']`

`extract_version (path)`

`find_desired_python ()`

Returns the path of the desired python interpreter.

`restart ()`

base_job Module

`class autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport (enable, resultdir=None, global_filename='status')`

Bases: `object`

Deal with TAP reporting for the Autotest client.

`job_statuses = {'END GOOD': True, 'GOOD': True, 'NOSTATUS': False, 'WARN': False, 'START': True, 'ERROR': True}`

`record (log_entry, indent, log_files)`

Append a job-level status event to `self._reports_container`. All events will be written to TAP log files at the end of the test run. Otherwise, it's impossible to determine the TAP plan.

Parameters

- **log_entry** – A string status code describing the type of status entry being recorded. It must pass `log.is_valid_status` to be considered valid.
- **indent** – Level of the `log_entry` to determine the operation if `log_entry.operation` is not given.
- **log_files** – List of full path of files the TAP report will be written to at the end of the test.

`record_keyval (path, dictionary, type_tag=None)`

Append a key-value pairs of dictionary to `self._keyval_container` in TAP format. Once finished write out the `keyval.tap` file to the file system.

If `type_tag` is None, then the key must be composed of alphanumeric characters (or dashes + underscores). However, if `type-tag` is not null then the keys must also have “{type_tag}” as a suffix. At the moment the only valid values of `type_tag` are “attr” and “perf”.

Parameters

- **path** – The full path of the `keyval.tap` file to be created
- **dictionary** – The keys and values.
- **type_tag** – The type of the values

`classmethod tap_ok (success, counter, message)`

return a TAP message string.

Parameters

- **success** – True for positive message string.
- **counter** – number of TAP line in plan.
- **message** – additional message to report in TAP line.

`write ()`

Write the TAP reports to files.

class `autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job` (**args*, ***dargs*)

Bases: `object`

An abstract base class for the various autotest job classes.

Property autodir The top level autotest directory.

Property clientdir The autotest client directory.

Property serverdir The autotest server directory. [OPTIONAL]

Property resultdir The directory where results should be written out. [WRITABLE]

Property pkgdir The job packages directory. [WRITABLE]

Property tmpdir The job temporary directory. [WRITABLE]

Property testdir The job test directory. [WRITABLE]

Property customtestdir The custom test directory. [WRITABLE]

Property site_testdir The job site test directory. [WRITABLE]

Property bindir The client bin/ directory.

Property configdir The client config/ directory.

Property profdir The client profilers/ directory.

Property toolsdir The client tools/ directory.

Property conmuxdir The conmux directory. [OPTIONAL]

Property control A path to the control file to be executed. [OPTIONAL]

Property hosts A set of all live Host objects currently in use by the job. Code running in the context of a local client can safely assume that this set contains only a single entry.

Property machines A list of the machine names associated with the job.

Property user The user executing the job.

Property tag A tag identifying the job. Often used by the scheduler to give a name of the form NUMBER-USERNAME/HOSTNAME.

Property args A list of additional miscellaneous command-line arguments provided when starting the job.

Property last_boot_tag The label of the kernel from the last reboot. [OPTIONAL,PERSISTENT]

Property automatic_test_tag A string which, if set, will be automatically added to the test name when running tests.

Property default_profile_only A boolean indicating the default value of `profile_only` used by `test.execute`. [PERSISTENT]

Property drop_caches A boolean indicating if caches should be dropped before each test is executed.

Property drop_caches_between_iterations A boolean indicating if caches should be dropped before each test iteration is executed.

Property run_test_cleanup A boolean indicating if `test.cleanup` should be run by default after a test completes, if the `run_cleanup` argument is not specified. [PERSISTENT]

Property num_tests_run The number of tests run during the job. [OPTIONAL]

Property num_tests_failed The number of tests failed during the job. [OPTIONAL]

Property bootloader An instance of the boottool class. May not be available on job instances where access to the bootloader is not available (e.g. on the server running a server job). [OPTIONAL]

Property harness An instance of the client test harness. Only available in contexts where client test execution happens. [OPTIONAL]

Property logging An instance of the logging manager associated with the job.

Property profilers An instance of the profiler manager associated with the job.

Property sysinfo An instance of the sysinfo object. Only available in contexts where it's possible to collect sysinfo.

Property warning_manager A class for managing which types of WARN messages should be logged and which should be suppressed. [OPTIONAL]

Property warning_loggers A set of readable streams that will be monitored for WARN messages to be logged. [OPTIONAL]

Abstract methods:

`_find_base_directories` [CLASSMETHOD] Returns the location of autodir, clientdir and serverdir

`_find_resultdir` Returns the location of resultdir. Gets a copy of any parameters passed into `base_job.__init__`. Can return None to indicate that no resultdir is to be used.

`_get_status_logger` Returns a `status_logger` instance for recording job status logs.

`autodir`

`automatic_test_tag`

`bindir`

`clientdir`

`configdir`

`conmuxdir`

`customtestdir`

`default_profile_only`

`get_state` (*name*, *default*=<object object>)

Returns the value associated with a particular name.

Parameters

- **name** – The name the value was saved with.
- **default** – A default value to return if no state is currently associated with var.

Returns A deep copy of the value associated with name. Note that this explicitly returns a deep copy to avoid problems with mutable values; mutations are not persisted or shared.

Raises `KeyError` when no state is associated with var and a default value is not provided.

`last_boot_tag`

`pkgdir`

`pop_execution_context` ()

Reverse the effects of the previous `push_execution_context` call.

Raises `IndexError` when the stack of contexts is empty.

profdir

push_execution_context (*resultdir*)

Save off the current context of the job and change to the given one.

In practice method just changes the resultdir, but it may become more extensive in the future. The expected use case is for when a child job needs to be executed in some sort of nested context (for example the way `parallel_simple` does). The original context can be restored with a `pop_execution_context` call.

Parameters **resultdir** – The new resultdir, relative to the current one.

record (*status_code*, *subdir*, *operation*, *status=''*, *optional_fields=None*)

Record a job-level status event.

Logs an event noteworthy to the Autotest job as a whole. Messages will be written into a global status log file, as well as a subdir-local status log file (if `subdir` is specified).

Parameters

- **status_code** – A string status code describing the type of status entry being recorded. It must pass `log.is_valid_status` to be considered valid.
- **subdir** – A specific results subdirectory this also applies to, or `None`. If not `None` the subdirectory must exist.
- **operation** – A string describing the operation that was run.
- **status** – An optional human-readable message describing the status entry, for example an error message or “completed successfully”.
- **optional_fields** – An optional dictionary of additional named fields to be included with the status message. Every time `timestamp` and `localtime` entries are generated with the current time and added to this dictionary.

record_entry (*entry*, *log_in_subdir=True*)

Record a job-level status event, using a `status_log_entry`.

This is the same as `self.record` but using an existing `status_log_entry` object rather than constructing one for you.

Parameters

- **entry** – A `status_log_entry` object
- **log_in_subdir** – A boolean that indicates (when true) that `subdir` logs should be written into the subdirectory status log file.

resultdir

run_test_cleanup

serverdir

set_state (*name*, *value*)

Saves the value given with the provided name.

Parameters

- **name** – The name the value should be saved with.
- **value** – The value to save.

site_testdir

tag

testdir

`tmpdir`

`toolsdir`

`use_sequence_number`

class `autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_directory` (*path*, *is_writable=False*)

Bases: `object`

Represents a job.*dir directory.

exception `JobDirectoryException`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

Generic job_directory exception superclass.

exception `job_directory.MissingDirectoryException` (*path*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_job.JobDirectoryException`

Raised when a directory required by the job does not exist.

exception `job_directory.UncreatableDirectoryException` (*path*, *error*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_job.JobDirectoryException`

Raised when a directory required by the job is missing and cannot be created.

exception `job_directory.UnwritableDirectoryException` (*path*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_job.JobDirectoryException`

Raised when a writable directory required by the job exists but is not writable.

static `job_directory.property_factory` (*attribute*)

Create a job.*dir -> job.*dir.path property accessor.

Parameters *attribute* – A string with the name of the attribute this is exposed as. ‘_’+attribute must then be attribute that holds either None or a job_directory-like object

Returns A read-only property object that exposes a job_directory path

class `autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state`

Bases: `object`

A class for managing explicit job and user state, optionally persistent.

The class allows you to save state by name (like a dictionary). Any state stored in this class should be picklable and deep copyable. While this is not enforced it is recommended that only valid python identifiers be used as names. Additionally, the namespace ‘stateful_property’ is used for storing the valued associated with properties constructed using the property_factory method.

NO_DEFAULT = <object object>

PICKLE_PROTOCOL = 2

discard (**args*, ***dargs*)

If namespace.name is a defined value, deletes it.

Parameters

- **namespace** (*string*) – The namespace that the property should be stored in.
- **name** (*string*) – The name the value was saved with.

discard_namespace (**args*, ***dargs*)

Delete all defined namespace.* names.

Parameters *namespace* (*string*) – The namespace to be cleared.

get (**args*, ***dargs*)

Returns the value associated with a particular name.

Parameters

- **namespace** (*string*) – The namespace that the property should be stored in.
- **name** (*string*) – The name the value was saved with.
- **default** (*object*) – A default value to return if no state is currently associated with var.

Returns A deep copy of the value associated with name. Note that this explicitly returns a deep copy to avoid problems with mutable values; mutations are not persisted or shared.

Raises `KeyError` raised when no state is associated with var and a default value is not provided.

has (**args*, ***dargs*)

Return a boolean indicating if namespace.name is defined.

Parameters

- **namespace** (*string*) – The namespace that the property should be stored in.
- **name** (*string*) – The name the value was saved with.

Returns True if the given name is defined in the given namespace and False otherwise.

Return type `bool`

static property_factory (*state_attribute*, *property_attribute*, *default*, *namespace=’global_properties’*)

Create a property object for an attribute using self.get and self.set.

Parameters

- **state_attribute** – A string with the name of the attribute on job that contains the job_state instance.
- **property_attribute** – A string with the name of the attribute this property is exposed as.
- **default** – A default value that should be used for this property if it is not set.
- **namespace** – The namespace to store the attribute value in.

Returns A read-write property object that performs self.get calls to read the value and self.set calls to set it.

read_from_file (*file_path*, *merge=True*)

Read in any state from the file at file_path.

When `merge=True`, any state specified only in-memory will be preserved. Any state specified on-disk will be set in-memory, even if an in-memory setting already exists.

Parameters

- **file_path** (*string*) – The path where the state should be read from. It must exist but it can be empty.
- **merge** (*bool*) – If true, merge the on-disk state with the in-memory state. If false, replace the in-memory state with the on-disk state.

Warning: This method is intentionally concurrency-unsafe. It makes no attempt to control concurrent access to the file at file_path.

set (**args, **dargs*)

Saves the value given with the provided name.

Parameters

- **namespace** (*string*) – The namespace that the property should be stored in.
- **name** (*string*) – The name the value was saved with.
- **value** – The value to save.

set_backing_file (*file_path*)

Change the path used as the backing file for the persistent state.

When a new backing file is specified if a file already exists then its contents will be added into the current state, with conflicts between the file and memory being resolved in favor of the file contents. The file will then be kept in sync with the (combined) in-memory state. The syncing can be disabled by setting this to None.

Parameters **file_path** (*string*) – A path on the filesystem that can be read from and written to, or None to turn off the backing store.

write_to_file (*file_path*)

Write out the current state to the given path.

Warning: This method is intentionally concurrency-unsafe. It makes no attempt to control concurrent access to the file at *file_path*.

Parameters **file_path** (*string*) – The path where the state should be written out to. Must be writable.

class `autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_indenter`

Bases: `object`

Abstract interface that a status log indenter should use.

decrement ()

Decrease indentation by one level.

increment ()

Increase indentation by one level.

indent

class `autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry` (*status_code, subdir, operation, message, fields, timestamp=None*)

Bases: `object`

Represents a single status log entry.

BAD_CHAR_REGEX = `<_sre.SRE_Pattern object>`

LOCALTIME_FIELD = `'localtime'`

RENDERED_NONE_VALUE = `'—'`

TIMESTAMP_FIELD = `'timestamp'`

is_end ()

Indicates if this status log is the end of a nested block.

Returns A boolean indicating if this entry ends a nested block.

is_start ()

Indicates if this status log is the start of a new nested block.

Returns A boolean indicating if this entry starts a new nested block.

classmethod parse (*line*)

Parse a status log entry from a text string.

This method is the inverse of render; it should always be true that parse(entry.render()) produces a new status_log_entry equivalent to entry.

Returns A new status_log_entry instance with fields extracted from the given status line. If the line is an extra message line then None is returned.

render ()

Render the status log entry into a text string.

Returns A text string suitable for writing into a status log file.

```
class autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_logger(job, indenter,
                                                    global_filename='status',
                                                    subdir_filename='status',
                                                    record_hook=None,
                                                    tap_writer=None)
```

Bases: object

Represents a status log file. Responsible for translating messages into on-disk status log lines.

Property global_filename The filename to write top-level logs to.

Property subdir_filename The filename to write subdir-level logs to.

record_entry (*log_entry*, *log_in_subdir=True*)

Record a status_log_entry into the appropriate status log files.

Parameters

- **log_entry** – A status_log_entry instance to be recorded into the status logs.
- **log_in_subdir** – A boolean that indicates (when true) that subdir logs should be written into the subdirectory status log file.

render_entry (*log_entry*)

Render a status_log_entry as it would be written to a log file.

Parameters log_entry – A status_log_entry instance to be rendered.

Returns The status log entry, rendered as it would be written to the logs (including indentation).

autotest.client.shared.base_job.with_backing_file (*method*)

A decorator to perform a lock-read-***-write-unlock cycle.

When applied to a method, this decorator will automatically wrap calls to the method in a lock-and-read before the call followed by a write-and-unlock. Any operation that is reading or writing state should be decorated with this method to ensure that backing file state is consistently maintained.

autotest.client.shared.base_job.with_backing_lock (*method*)

A decorator to perform a lock-***-unlock cycle.

When applied to a method, this decorator will automatically wrap calls to the method in a backing file lock and before the call followed by a backing file unlock.

base_packages Module

This module defines the BasePackageManager Class which provides an implementation of the packaging system API providing methods to fetch, upload and remove packages. Site specific extensions to any of these methods should

inherit this class.

```
class autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager (pkgmgr_dir, host-
name=None,
repo_urls=None,
upload_paths=None,
do_locking=True,
run_function=<function
run>,
run_function_args=[],
run_function_dargs={})
```

Bases: `object`

add_repository (*repo*)

compare_checksum (*pkg_path*, *repo_url*)

Calculate the checksum of the file specified in `pkg_path` and compare it with the checksum in the checksum file. Return True if both match else return False. `pkg_path` : The full path to the package file for which the checksum is being compared

`repo_url` : The URL to fetch the checksum from

compute_checksum (*pkg_path*)

Compute the MD5 checksum for the package file and return it. `pkg_path` : The complete path for the package file

fetch_pkg (*pkg_name*, *dest_path*, *repo_url=None*, *use_checksum=False*, *install=False*)

Fetch the package into `dest_dir` from `repo_url`. By default `repo_url` is None and the package is looked in all the repositories specified. Otherwise it fetches it from the specific `repo_url`. `pkg_name` : name of the package (ex: test-sleeptest.tar.bz2,

`dep-gcc.tar.bz2`, `kernel.1-1.rpm`)

`repo_url` : the URL of the repository where the package is located. `dest_path` : complete path of where the package will be fetched to. `use_checksum` : This is set to False to fetch the packages.checksum file

so that the checksum comparison is bypassed for the checksum file itself. This is used internally by the packaging system. It should be ignored by external callers of this method who use it to fetch custom packages.

install [`install path has unique name and destination requirements`] that vary based on the fetcher that is used. So call them here as opposed to `install_pkg`.

get_fetcher (*url*)

get_mirror_list (*repo_urls*)

Stub function for site specific mirrors.

Returns: Priority ordered list

get_package_name (*url*, *pkg_type*)

Extract the group and test name for the url. This method is currently used only for tests.

static get_tarball_name (*name*, *pkg_type*)

Converts a package name and type into a tarball name.

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the package
- **pkg_type** – The type of the package

Returns A tarball filename for that specific type of package

install_pkg (*name, pkg_type, fetch_dir, install_dir, preserve_install_dir=False, repo_url=None*)

Remove `install_dir` if it already exists and then recreate it unless `preserve_install_dir` is specified as `True`. Fetch the package into the `pkg_dir`. Untar the package into `install_dir`. The assumption is that packages are of the form : `<pkg_type>.<pkg_name>.tar.bz2` `name` : name of the package `type` : type of the package `fetch_dir` : The directory into which the package tarball will be

fetches to.

`install_dir` : the directory where the package files will be untarred to `repo_url` : the url of the repository to fetch the package from.

static parse_tarball_name (*tarball_name*)

Converts a package tarball name into a package name and type.

Parameters `tarball_name` – The filename of the tarball

Returns (`name, pkg_type`) where `name` is the package name and `pkg_type` is the package type.

remove_checksum (*pkg_name*)

Remove the checksum of the package from the packages checksum file. This method is called whenever a package is removed from the repositories in order clean its corresponding checksum. `pkg_name` : The name of the package to be removed

remove_pkg (*pkg_name, remove_path=None, remove_checksum=False*)

Remove the package from the specified `remove_path` `pkg_name` : name of the package (ex: test-sleeptest.tar.bz2,

`dep-gcc.tar.bz2`)

`remove_path` : the location to remove the package from.

remove_pkg_file (*filename, pkg_dir*)

Remove the file named `filename` from `pkg_dir`

repo_check (*repo*)

Check to make sure the repo is in a sane state: ensure we have at least XX amount of free space Make sure we can write to the repo

tar_package (*pkg_name, src_dir, dest_dir, include_string=None, exclude_string=None*)

Create a tar.bz2 file with the name '`pkg_name`' say test-blah.tar.bz2.

Includes the files specified in `include_string`, and excludes the files specified on the `exclude_string`, while tarring the source. Returns the destination tarball path.

Parameters

- **pkg_name** – Package name.
- **src_dir** – Directory that contains the data to be packaged.
- **dest_dir** – Directory that will hold the destination tarball.
- **include_string** – Pattern that represents the files that will be added to the tar package.
- **exclude_string** – Pattern that represents the files that should be excluded from the tar package. It could be either a string or a list.

untar_pkg (*tarball_path, dest_dir*)

Untar the package present in the `tarball_path` and put a ".checksum" file in the `dest_dir` containing the checksum of the tarball. This method assumes that the package to be untarred is of the form `<name>.tar.bz2`

untar_required (*tarball_path, dest_dir*)

Compare the checksum of the *tarball_path* with the *.checksum* file in the *dest_dir* and return False if it matches. The untar of the package happens only if the checksums do not match.

update_checksum (*pkg_path*)

Update the checksum of the package in the packages' checksum file. This method is called whenever a package is fetched just to be sure that the checksums in the local file are the latest. *pkg_path* : The complete path to the package file.

upkeep (*custom_repos=None*)

Clean up custom upload/download areas

upload_pkg (*pkg_path, upload_path=None, update_checksum=False, timeout=300*)

upload_pkg_dir (*dir_path, upload_path*)

Upload a full directory. Depending on the upload path, the appropriate method for that protocol is called. Currently this copies the whole tmp package directory to the target directory. This assumes that the web server is running on the same machine where the method is being called from. The *upload_path*'s files are basically served by that web server.

upload_pkg_file (*file_path, upload_path*)

Upload a single file. Depending on the upload path, the appropriate method for that protocol is called. Currently this simply copies the file to the target directory (but can be extended for other protocols) This assumes that the web server is running on the same machine where the method is being called from. The *upload_path*'s files are basically served by that web server.

upload_pkg_parallel (*pkg_path, upload_path, update_checksum=False*)

Uploads to a specified *upload_path* or to all the repos. Also uploads the checksum file to all the repos. *pkg_path* : The complete path to the package file *upload_path* : the absolute path where the files are copied to.

if set to 'None' assumes 'all' repos

update_checksum [If set to False, the checksum file is not] going to be updated which happens by default.

This is necessary for custom packages (like custom kernels and custom tests) that get uploaded which do not need to be part of the checksum file and bloat it.

class `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.GitFetcher` (*package_manager, repository_url*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher`

A git based repository fetcher

fetch_pkg_file (*filename, dest_path*)

Fetch a package file and save it to the given destination path

git is an SCM, you can download the test directly. No need to fetch a bz2'd tarball file. However 'filename' is <type>-<name>.tar.bz2 break this up and only fetch <name>.

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – The filename of the package file to fetch.
- **dest_path** (*string*) – Destination path to download the file to.

git_archive_cmd_pattern = 'git archive --remote=%s -o %s %s'

install_pkg_post (*filename, fetch_dir, install_dir, preserve_install_dir=False*)

class `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.HttpFetcher` (*package_manager, repository_url*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher`

Repository Fetcher using HTTP

fetch_pkg_file (*filename*, *dest_path*)

Fetch a package file from a package repository.

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – The filename of the package file to fetch.
- **dest_path** (*string*) – Destination path to download the file to.

Raises PackageFetchError if the fetch failed

wget_cmd_pattern = 'wget --connect-timeout=15 -nv %s -O %s'

class autotest.client.shared.base_packages.**LocalFilesystemFetcher** (*package_manager*,
repository_url)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher*

fetch_pkg_file (*filename*, *dest_path*)

class autotest.client.shared.base_packages.**RepositoryFetcher** (*package_manager*,
repository_url)

Bases: *object*

Base class with common functionality for repository fetchers

fetch_pkg_file (*filename*, *dest_path*)

Fetch a package file from a package repository.

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – The filename of the package file to fetch.
- **dest_path** (*string*) – Destination path to download the file to.

Raises PackageFetchError if the fetch failed

install_pkg_post (*filename*, *fetch_dir*, *install_dir*, *preserve_install_dir=False*)

Fetcher specific post install

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – The filename of the package to install
- **fetch_dir** (*string*) – The fetched path of the package
- **install_dir** (*string*) – The path to install the package to

@preserve_install_dir: Preserve the install directory

install_pkg_setup (*name*, *fetch_dir*, *install*)

Install setup for a package based on fetcher type.

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – The filename to be munged
- **fetch_dir** (*string*) – The destination path to be munged
- **install** (*boolean*) – Whether this is be called from the install path or not

Returns tuple with (name, fetch_dir)

url = None

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.check_diskspace(repo, min_free=None)`

Check if the remote directory over at the pkg repo has available disk space

If the amount of free space is not supplied, it is taken from the global configuration file, section [PACKAGES], key 'minimum_free_space'. The unit used are in SI, that is, 1 GB = 10**9 bytes.

Parameters `repo` (*string*) – a remote package repo URL

Param `min_free` minimum amount of free space, in GB (10**9 bytes)

Raises

- **error.RepoUnknownError** – general repository error condition
- **error.RepoDiskFullError** – repository does not have at least the requested amount of free disk space.

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.check_write(repo)`

Checks that the remote repository directory is writable

Parameters `repo` (*string*) – a remote package repo URL

Raises **error.RepoWriteError** repository write error

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.create_directory(repo)`

Create a directory over at the remote repository

Parameters `repo` (*string*) – the repo URL containing the remote directory path

Returns a `CmdResult` object or `None`

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.has_pbzip2()`

Check if parallel bzip2 is available on this system.

Returns True if pbzip2 is available, False otherwise

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.parse_ssh_path(repo)`

Parse an SSH url

Parameters `repo` (*string*) – a repo uri like `ssh://xx@xx/path/to/`

Returns tuple with (host, remote_path)

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.repo_run_command(repo, cmd, ignore_status=False, cd=True)`

Run a command relative to the repo path

This is basically a `utils.run()` wrapper that sets itself in a repo directory if it is appropriate, so parameters such as `cmd` and `ignore_status` are passed along to it.

Parameters

- **repo** (*string*) – a repository url
- **cmd** (*string*) – the command to be executed. This is passed along to `utils.run()`
- **ignore_status** (*boolean*) – do not raise an exception, no matter what the exit code of the command is.
- **cd** (*boolean*) – whether to change the working directory to the repo directory before running the specified command.

Returns a `CmdResult` object or `None`

Raises **CmdError** the exit code of the command execution was not 0

`autotest.client.shared.base_packages.trim_custom_directories` (*repo*,
older_than_days=None)

Remove old files from the remote repo directory

The age of the files, if not provided by the `older_than_days` parameter is taken from the global configuration file, at section [PACKAGES], configuration item 'custom_max_age'.

Parameters `repo` (*string*) – a remote package repo URL

base_syncdata Module

class `autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SessionData` (*hosts, timeout*)

Bases: `object`

`close()`

`is_finished()`

`set_finish()`

`timeout()`

class `autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncData` (*masterid, hostid, hosts, session_id=None, listen_server=None, port=13234, tmpdir=None*)

Bases: `object`

Provides data synchronization between hosts.

Transferred data is pickled and sent to all destination points. If there is no listen server it will create a new one. If multiple hosts wants to communicate with each other, then communications are identified by `session_id`.

`close()`

`single_sync` (*data=None, timeout=60, session_id=None*)

`sync` (*data=None, timeout=60, session_id=None*)

Synchronize data between hosts.

`timeout()`

class `autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncListenServer` (*address='', port=13234, tmpdir=None*)

Bases: `object`

`close()`

Close `SyncListenServer` thread.

Close all open connection with clients and listen server.

class `autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.TempDir` (*tmpdir=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.autotemp.tmpdir`

`TempDir` class is `tmpdir` for predefined `tmpdir`.

`clean()`

Should not delete predefined `tmpdir`.

`autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.net_recv_object` (*sock, timeout=60*)

Receive python object over network.

Parameters

- `ip_addr` – ipaddress of waiter for data.

- **obj** – object to send

Returns object from network

`autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.net_send_object(sock, obj)`
Send python object over network.

Parameters

- **ip_addr** – ipaddress of waiter for data.
- **obj** – object to send

boottool Module

boottool client-side module.

This module provides an API for client side tests that need to manipulate boot entries. It's based on the rewrite of boottool, now python and grubby based. It aims to be keep API compatibility with the older version, except from XEN support which has been removed. We'll gladly accept patches that provide full coverage for this mode/feature.

Copyright 2009 Google Inc. Copyright 2012 Red Hat, Inc.

Released under the GPL v2

class `autotest.client.shared.boottool.boottool(path=None)`
Bases: `autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby`
Client site side boottool wrapper.
Inherits all functionality from boottool(.py) CLI app (lazily).

check_version Module

class `autotest.client.shared.check_version.check_python_version`
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.check_version.site_check_python_version`,
`autotest.client.shared.base_check_version.base_check_python_version`
class `autotest.client.shared.check_version.site_check_python_version`

common Module

control_data Module

class `autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData(vars, path, raise_warnings=False)`
Bases: `object`
set_attr (*attr, val, raise_warnings=False*)
set_author (*val*)
set_dependencies (*val*)
set_doc (*val*)
set_experimental (*val*)
set_name (*val*)
set_run_verify (*val*)

```

set_sync_count (val)
set_test_category (val)
set_test_class (val)
set_test_parameters (val)
set_test_type (val)
set_time (val)

```

exception `autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlVariableException`
 Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

```
autotest.client.shared.control_data.parse_control (path, raise_warnings=False)
```

distro Module

This module provides the client facilities to detect the Linux Distribution it's running under.

This is a replacement for the `get_os_vendor()` function from the `utils` module.

class `autotest.client.shared.distro.LinuxDistro` (*name*, *version*, *release*, *arch*)
 Bases: `object`

Simple collection of information for a Linux Distribution

class `autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe`
 Bases: `object`

Probes the machine and does it best to confirm it's the right distro

CHECK_FILE = None

Points to a file that can determine if this machine is running a given Linux Distribution. This servers a first check that enables the extra checks to carry on.

CHECK_FILE_CONTAINS = None

Sets the content that should be checked on the file pointed to by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS`. Leave it set to *None* (its default) to check only if the file exists, and not check its contents

CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME = None

The name of the Linux Distribution to be returned if the file defined by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS` exist.

CHECK_VERSION_REGEX = None

A regular expression that will be run on the file pointed to by `CHECK_FILE_EXISTS`

check_name_for_file()

Checks if this class will look for a file and return a distro

The conditions that must be true include the file that identifies the distro file being set (`CHECK_FILE`) and the name of the distro to be returned (`CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME`)

check_name_for_file_contains()

Checks if this class will look for text on a file and return a distro

The conditions that must be true include the file that identifies the distro file being set (`CHECK_FILE`), the text to look for inside the distro file (`CHECK_FILE_CONTAINS`) and the name of the distro to be returned (`CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME`)

check_release()

Checks if this has the conditions met to look for the release number

check_version()

Checks if this class will look for a regex in file and return a distro

get_distro()

Returns the *LinuxDistro* this probe detected

name_for_file()

Get the distro name if the *CHECK_FILE* is set and exists

name_for_file_contains()

Get the distro if the *CHECK_FILE* is set and has content

release()

Returns the release of the distro

version()

Returns the version of the distro

`autotest.client.shared.distro.register_probe(probe_class)`

Register a probe to be run during autodetection

`autotest.client.shared.distro.detect()`

Attempts to detect the Linux Distribution running on this machine

Returns the detected *LinuxDistro* or *UNKNOWN_DISTRO*

Return type *LinuxDistro*

distro_def Module

This module defines a structure and portable format for relevant information on Linux Distributions in such a way that information about known distros can be packed and distributed.

Please note that this module deals with Linux Distributions not necessarily installed on the running system.

`autotest.client.shared.distro_def.save(linux_distro, path)`

Saves the *linux_distro* to an external file format

Parameters

- **linux_distro** (*DistroDef*) – an *DistroDef* instance
- **path** (*str*) – the location for the output file

Returns None

`autotest.client.shared.distro_def.load(path)`

Loads the distro from an external file

Parameters **path** (*str*) – the location for the input file

Returns an *DistroDef* instance

Return type *DistroDef*

`autotest.client.shared.distro_def.load_from_tree(name, version, release, arch, package_type, path)`

Loads a *DistroDef* from an installable tree

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – a short name that precisely distinguishes this Linux Distribution among all others.

- **version** (*str*) – the major version of the distribution. Usually this is a single number that denotes a large development cycle and support file.
- **release** (*str*) – the release or minor version of the distribution. Usually this is also a single number, that is often omitted or starts with a 0 when the major version is initially release. It's often associated with a shorter development cycle that contains incremental a collection of improvements and fixes.
- **arch** (*str*) – the main target for this Linux Distribution. It's common for some architectures to ship with packages for previous and still compatible architectures, such as it's the case with Intel/AMD 64 bit architecture that support 32 bit code. In cases like this, this should be set to the 64 bit architecture name.
- **package_type** (*str*) – one of the available package info loader types
- **path** (*str*) – top level directory of the distro installation tree files

class `autotest.client.shared.distro_def.SoftwarePackage` (*name, version, release, checksum, arch*)

Bases: `object`

Definition of relevant information on a software package

class `autotest.client.shared.distro_def.DistroDef` (*name, version, release, arch*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.distro.LinuxDistro`

More complete information on a given Linux Distribution

software_packages = `None`

All the software packages that ship with this Linux distro

software_packages_type = `None`

A simple text that denotes the software type that makes this distro

`autotest.client.shared.distro_def.DISTRO_PKG_INFO_LOADERS` = `{'deb': <class 'autotest.client.shared.distro_>`
the type of distro that will determine what loader will be used

enum Module

Generic enumeration support.

class `autotest.client.shared.enum.Enum` (**names, **kwargs*)

Bases: `object`

Utility class to implement Enum-like functionality.

```
>>> e = Enum('String one', 'String two')
>>> e.STRING_ONE
0
>>> e.STRING_TWO
1
>>> e.choices()
[(0, 'String one'), (1, 'String two')]
>>> e.get_value('String one')
0
>>> e.get_string(0)
'String one'
```

```
>>> e = Enum('Hello', 'Goodbye', string_values=True)
>>> e.HELLO, e.GOODBYE
('Hello', 'Goodbye')
```

```

>>> e = Enum('One', 'Two', start_value=1)
>>> e.ONE
1
>>> e.TWO
2

```

choices ()

Return choice list suitable for Django model choices.

static get_attr_name (string)

get_string (value)

Given a value, get the string name for it.

get_value (name)

Convert a string name to it's corresponding value. If a value is passed in, it is returned.

error Module

Internal global error types

`autotest.client.shared.error.format_error ()`

`autotest.client.shared.error.context_aware (fn)`

A decorator that must be applied to functions that call context().

`autotest.client.shared.error.context (s=' ', log=None)`

Set the context for the currently executing function and optionally log it.

Parameters

- **s** – A string. If not provided, the context for the current function will be cleared.
- **log** – A logging function to pass the context message to. If None, no function will be called.

`autotest.client.shared.error.get_context ()`

Return the current context (or None if none is defined).

`autotest.client.shared.error.exception_context (e)`

Return the context of a given exception (or None if none is defined).

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostIsShuttingDownError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

Host is shutting down

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservShutdownError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservRebootError`

Error occurred during shutdown of machine

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHardwareRepairRequiredError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Exception class raised during repairs to indicate that a hardware repair is going to be necessary.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.RepoWriteError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when packager cannot write to a repo's desination

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservUnsupportedError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Error raised when you try to use an unsupported optional feature

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.CmdError` (*command*, *result_obj*, *additional_text=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestError`

Indicates that a command failed, is fatal to the test unless caught.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

The parent of all errors deliberately thrown within the client code.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.RepoDiskFullError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when the destination for packages is full

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservRebootError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Error occurred while rebooting a machine

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.TestWarn`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException`

Indicates that bad things (may) have happened, but not an explicit failure.

exit_status = 'WARN'

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackageInstallError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when there is an error installing the package

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.HostInstallProfileError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates the machine failed to have a profile assigned.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackageError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestError`

Indicates an error trying to perform a package operation.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestHostRunError` (*description*, *result_obj*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.HostRunErrorMixin`,
`autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.UnhandledTestFail` (*unhandled_exception*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestFail`

Indicates an unhandled fail in a test.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.BarrierAbortError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.BarrierError`

Indicate that the barrier was explicitly aborted by a member.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservSubcommandError` (*func*, *exit_code*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Indicates an error while executing a (forked) subcommand

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.NetCommunicationError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicate that network communication was broken.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackageRemoveError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when there is an error removing the package

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.UnhandledTestError` (*unhandled_exception*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestError`

Indicates an unhandled error in a test.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.DataSyncError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.NetCommunicationError`

Indicates problem during synchronization data over network.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Error reaching a host

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

The parent of all test exceptions.

exit_status = 'NEVER_RAISE_THIS'

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.TestNAError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException`

Indicates that the test is Not Applicable. Should be thrown when various conditions are such that the test is inappropriate.

exit_status = 'TEST_NA'

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHardwareHostError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

Found hardware problems with the host

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservSSTimeout`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

SSH experienced a connection timeout

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.InstallError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates an installation error which Terminates and fails the job.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservDiskFullHostError` (*path*, *want_gb*,
free_space_gb)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

Not enough free disk space on host

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservInstallError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Error occurred while installing autotest on a host

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.TestError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException`

Indicates that something went wrong with the test harness itself.

exit_status = 'ERROR'

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservVirtError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Virtualization related error

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.BarrierError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates an error happened during a barrier operation.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestRunError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

Indicates a problem running server side control files.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.RepoError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when a repo isn't working in some way

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

Abstract error class for all packaging related errors.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.RepoUnknownError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when packager cannot write to a repo's destination

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.UnhandledJobError` (*unhandled_exception*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates an unhandled error in a job.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.TestFail`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException`

Indicates that the test failed, but the job will not continue.

exit_status = 'FAIL'

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

Indicates an error which terminates and fails the whole job (ABORT).

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservRunError` (*description, result_obj*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.HostRunErrorMixin`,
`autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackageFetchError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when there is an error fetching the package

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.PackageUploadError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.PackagingError`

Raised when there is an error uploading the package

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHardwareRepairRequestedError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservError`

Exception class raised from `Host.repair_full()` (or overrides) when software repair fails but it successfully managed to request a hardware repair (by notifying the staff, sending mail, etc)

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.HostRunErrorMixin` (*description, result_obj*)

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Indicates a problem in the host `run()` function raised from client code. Should always be constructed with a tuple of two args (error description (str), run result object). This is a common class mixed in to create the client and server side versions of it.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.HarnessError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates problem with the harness.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservNotMountedHostError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

Found unmounted partitions that should be mounted

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservSshPermissionDeniedError` (*description, re-sult_obj*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservRunError`

Indicates that a SSH permission denied error was encountered.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.HostInstallTimeoutError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

Indicates the machine failed to be installed after the predetermined timeout.

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservSshPingHostError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutoservHostError`

SSH ping failed

exception `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestTimeoutError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

This exception is raised when an autotest test exceeds the timeout parameter passed to `run_timed_test` and is killed.

git Module

Code that helps to deal with content from git repositories

class `autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper` (*uri, branch='master', lbranch='master', commit=None, destination_dir=None, base_uri=None*)

Bases: `object`

Helps to deal with git repos, mostly fetching content from a repo

checkout (*branch=None, commit=None*)

Performs a git checkout for a given branch and start point (commit)

Parameters

- **branch** – Remote branch name.
- **commit** – Specific commit hash.

execute ()

Performs all steps necessary to initialize and download a git repo.

This includes the init, fetch and checkout steps in one single utility method.

fetch (*uri*)

Performs a git fetch from the remote repo

get_top_commit ()

Returns the topmost commit id for the current branch.

Returns Commit id.

get_top_tag ()

Returns the topmost tag for the current branch.

Returns Tag.

git_cmd (*cmd, ignore_status=False*)

Wraps git commands.

Parameters

- **cmd** – Command to be executed.
- **ignore_status** – Whether we should suppress error.CmdError exceptions if the command did return exit code !=0 (True), or not suppress them (False).

init ()

Initializes a directory for receiving a verbatim copy of git repo

This creates a directory if necessary, and either resets or inits the repo

`autotest.client.shared.git.get_repo (uri, branch='master', lbranch='master', commit=None, destination_dir=None, base_uri=None)`

Utility function that retrieves a given git code repository.

Parameters

- **uri** (*string*) – git repository url
- **branch** (*string*) – git remote branch
- **destination_dir** (*string*) – path of a dir where to save downloaded code
- **commit** (*string*) – specific commit to download
- **lbranch** (*string*) – git local branch name, if different from remote
- **uri** – a closer, usually local, git repository url from where to fetch content first from

host_protections Module**host_queue_entry_states Module**

This module contains the status enums for use by HostQueueEntrys in the database. It is a stand alone module as these status strings are needed from various disconnected pieces of code that should not depend on everything that `autotest.frontend.afe.models` depends on such as RPC clients.

iscsi Module

Basic iscsi support for Linux host with the help of commands iscsiadm and tgtadm.

This include the basic operates such as login and get device name by target name. And it can support the real iscsi access and emulated iscsi in localhost then access it.

class `autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi` (*params*, *root_dir*='/*tmp*')
Bases: `object`

Basic iscsi support class. Will handle the emulated iscsi export and access to both real iscsi and emulated iscsi device.

cleanup ()

Clean up env after iscsi used.

delete_target ()

Delete target from host.

export_target ()

Export target in localhost for emulated iscsi

get_device_name ()

Get device name from the target name.

get_target_id ()

Get target id from image name. Only works for emulated iscsi device

logged_in ()

Check if the session is login or not.

login ()

Login session for both real iscsi device and emulated iscsi. Include env check and setup.

logout ()

Logout from target.

portal_visible ()

Check if the portal can be found or not.

`autotest.client.shared.iscsi.iscsi_discover` (*portal_ip*)

Query from iscsi server for available targets

Parameters *portal_ip* – Ip for iscsi server

`autotest.client.shared.iscsi.iscsi_get_nodes` ()

Get the iscsi nodes

`autotest.client.shared.iscsi.iscsi_get_sessions` ()

Get the iscsi sessions activated

`autotest.client.shared.iscsi.iscsi_login` (*target_name*)

Login to a target with the target name

Parameters *target_name* – Name of the target

`autotest.client.shared.iscsi.iscsi_logout` (*target_name*=None)

Logout from a target. If the target name is not set then logout all targets.

Params *target_name* Name of the target.

iso9660 Module

Basic ISO9660 file-system support.

This code does not attempt (so far) to implement code that knows about ISO9660 internal structure. Instead, it uses commonly available support either in userspace tools or on the Linux kernel itself (via mount).

`autotest.client.shared.iso9660.iso9660(path)`

Checks the available tools on a system and chooses class accordingly

This is a convenience function, that will pick the first available iso9660 capable tool.

Parameters `path` (*str*) – path to an iso9660 image file

Returns an instance of any iso9660 capable tool

Return type `Iso9660IsoInfo`, `Iso9660IsoRead`, `Iso9660Mount` or `None`

class `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoInfo(path)`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.BaseIso9660`

Represents a ISO9660 filesystem

This implementation is based on the cdrkit's isoinfo tool

read (*path*)

class `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoRead(path)`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.BaseIso9660`

Represents a ISO9660 filesystem

This implementation is based on the libcdio's iso-read tool

close ()

copy (*src*, *dst*)

read (*path*)

class `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660Mount(path)`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.iso9660.BaseIso9660`

Represents a mounted ISO9660 filesystem.

close ()

Perform umount operation on the temporary dir

Return type `None`

copy (*src*, *dst*)

Parameters

- **src** (*str*) – source
- **dst** (*str*) – destination

Return type `None`

read (*path*)

Read data from path

Parameters `path` (*str*) – path to read data

Returns data content

Return type `str`

jsontemplate Module

Python implementation of json-template.

JSON Template is a minimal and powerful templating language for transforming a JSON dictionary to arbitrary text.

To use this module, you will typically use the Template constructor, and catch various exceptions thrown. You may also want to use the FromFile/FromString methods, which allow Template constructor options to be embedded in the template string itself.

Other functions are exposed for tools which may want to process templates.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Error`

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Base class for all exceptions in this module.

Thus you can “except `jsontemplate.Error`: to catch all exceptions thrown by this module.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Error`

Base class for errors that happen during the compilation stage.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.EvaluationError` (*msg*, *original_exception=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Error`

Base class for errors that happen when expanding the template.

This class of errors generally involve the data dictionary or the execution of the formatters.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.BadFormatter`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

A bad formatter was specified, e.g. `{variable|BAD}`

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.BadPredicate`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

A bad predicate was specified, e.g. `{.BAD?}`

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.MissingFormatter`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

Raised when formatters are required, and a variable is missing a formatter.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.ConfigurationError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

Raised when the Template options are invalid and it can't even be compiled.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.TemplateSyntaxError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompilationError`

Syntax error in the template text.

exception `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.UndefinedVariable` (*msg*, *original_exception=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.EvaluationError`

The template contains a variable not defined by the data dictionary.

```
autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.CompileTemplate (template_str, builder=None,
                                                    meta='{}', format_char='|',
                                                    more_formatters=<function
<lambda>>,
                                                    more_predicates=<function
<lambda>>,
                                                    fault_formatter='str')
```

Compile the template string, calling methods on the 'program builder'.

Args:

template_str: The template string. It should not have any compilation options in the header – those are parsed by FromString/FromFile

builder: The interface of `_ProgramBuilder` isn't fixed. Use at your own risk.

meta: The metacharacters to use, e.g. '{}', '['].

more_formatters:

Something that can map format strings to formatter functions. One of:

- A plain dictionary of names -> functions e.g. {'html': cgi.escape}
- A higher-order function which takes format strings and returns formatter functions. Useful for when formatters have parsed arguments.
- A FunctionRegistry instance for the most control. This allows formatters which takes contexts as well.

more_predicates: Like more_formatters, but for predicates.

default_formatter: The formatter to use for substitutions that are missing a formatter. The 'str' formatter the "default default" – it just tries to convert the context value to a string in some unspecified manner.

Returns: The compiled program (obtained from the builder)

Raises: The various subclasses of `CompilationError`. For example, if `default_formatter=None`, and a variable is missing a formatter, then `MissingFormatter` is raised.

This function is public so it can be used by other tools, e.g. a syntax checking tool run before submitting a template to source control.

```
autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.FromString (s,
                                                    more_formatters=<function
<lambda>>, _constructor=None)
```

Like `FromFile`, but takes a string.

```
autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.FromFile (f,
                                                    more_formatters=<function
<lambda>>, _constructor=None)
```

Parse a template from a file, using a simple file format.

This is useful when you want to include template options in a data file, rather than in the source code.

The format is similar to HTTP or E-mail headers. The first lines of the file can specify template options, such as the metacharacters to use. One blank line must separate the options from the template body.

Example:

```
default-formatter: none meta: {} format-char: : <blank line required> Template goes here: {{variable:html}}
```

Args: f: A file handle to read from. Caller is responsible for opening and closing it.

class `autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Template` (*template_str*, *builder=None*, *undefined_str=None*, ***compile_options*)

Bases: `object`

Represents a compiled template.

Like many template systems, the template string is compiled into a program, and then it can be expanded any number of times. For example, in a web app, you can compile the templates once at server startup, and use the `expand()` method at request handling time. `expand()` uses the compiled representation.

There are various options for controlling parsing – see `CompileTemplate`. Don't go crazy with metacharacters. `{}`, `[]`, `{{}}` or `<>` should cover nearly any circumstance, e.g. generating HTML, CSS XML, JavaScript, C programs, text files, etc.

expand (**args*, ***kwargs*)

Expands the template with the given data dictionary, returning a string.

This is a small wrapper around `render()`, and is the most convenient interface.

Args: The JSON data dictionary. Like the builtin `dict()` constructor, it can take a single dictionary as a positional argument, or arbitrary keyword arguments.

Returns: The return value could be a `str()` or `unicode()` instance, depending on the the type of the template string passed in, and what the types the strings in the dictionary are.

render (*data_dict*, *callback*)

Low level method to expands the template piece by piece.

Args: `data_dict`: The JSON data dictionary. `callback`: A callback which should be called with each expanded token.

Example: You can pass 'f.write' as the callback to write directly to a file handle.

tokenstream (*data_dict*)

Yields a list of tokens resulting from expansion.

This may be useful for WSGI apps. NOTE: In the current implementation, the entire expanded template must be stored memory.

NOTE: This is a generator, but JavaScript doesn't have generators.

`autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.expand` (*template_str*, *dictionary*, ***kwargs*)

Free function to expands a template string with a data dictionary.

This is useful for cases where you don't care about saving the result of compilation (similar to `re.match('.', s)` vs `DOT_STAR.match(s)`)

kernel_versions Module

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.is_release_candidate` (*version*)

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.is_released_kernel` (*version*)

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.version_choose_config` (*version*, *candidates*)

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.version_encode` (*version*)

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.version_len` (*version*)

`autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions.version_limit` (*version*, *n*)

log Module

`autotest.client.shared.log.is_failure(status)`

`autotest.client.shared.log.is_valid_status(status)`

`autotest.client.shared.log.log_and_ignore_errors(msg)`

A decorator for wrapping functions in a 'log exception and ignore' try-except block.

`autotest.client.shared.log.record(fn)`

Generic method decorator for logging calls under the assumption that return=GOOD, exception=FAIL. The method determines parameters as:

subdir = self.subdir if it exists, or None
operation = "class name"."method name" status = None on GOOD, str(exception) on FAIL

The object using this method must have a job attribute for the logging to actually occur, otherwise the logging will silently fail.

Logging can explicitly be disabled for a call by passing a `logged=False` parameter

logging_config Module

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.AllowBelowSeverity(level)`

Bases: `logging.Filter`

Allows only records less severe than a given level (the opposite of what the normal logging level filtering does.

filter (`record`)

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig(use_console=True)`

Bases: `object`

add_console_handlers ()

add_debug_file_handlers (`log_dir`, `log_name=None`)

add_file_handler (`file_path`, `level=10`, `log_dir=None`)

add_stream_handler (`stream`, `level=10`)

configure_logging (`use_console=True`, `verbose=False`)

console_formatter = <logging.Formatter object>

file_formatter = <logging.Formatter object>

classmethod `get_autotest_root` ()

classmethod `get_server_log_dir` ()

classmethod `get_timestamped_log_name` (`base_name`)

global_level = 10

stderr_level = 40

stdout_level = 20

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.TestingConfig(use_console=True)`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig`

add_file_handler (`*args`, `**kwargs`)

add_stream_handler (`*args`, `**kwargs`)

`configure_logging (**kwargs)`

logging_manager Module

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.FdRedirectionLoggingManager`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager`

A simple extension of `LoggingManager` to use `FdRedirectionStreamManagers`, so that managed streams have their underlying FDs redirected.

STREAM_MANAGER_CLASS

alias of `_FdRedirectionStreamManager`

start_logging()

undo_redirect()

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile` (*prefix=''*, *level=10*, *logger=<logging.RootLogger object>*)

Bases: `object`

File-like object that will receive messages pass them to the logging infrastructure in an appropriate way.

flush()

isatty()

write (*data*)

” Writes data only if it constitutes a whole line. If it’s not the case, store it in a buffer and wait until we have a complete line. :param data - Raw data (a string) that will be processed.

writelines (*lines*)

” Writes iterable of lines

Parameters *lines* – An iterable of strings that will be processed.

class `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager`

Bases: `object`

Manages a stack of logging configurations, allowing clients to conveniently add and remove logging destinations. Also keeps a list of `StreamManagers` to easily direct streams into the logging module.

STREAM_MANAGER_CLASS

alias of `_StreamManager`

logging_config_object = None

manage_stderr()

manage_stdout()

manage_stream (*stream*, *level*, *stream_setter*)

Tells this manager to manage the given stream. All data written to the stream will be directed to the logging module instead. Must be called before `start_logging()`.

Parameters

- **stream** – stream to manage
- **level** – level to log data written to this stream
- **stream_setter** – function to set the stream to a new object

redirect (*filename*)

Redirect output to the specified file

redirect_to_stream (*stream*)

Redirect output to the given stream

restore ()

Same as `undo_redirect()`. For backwards compatibility with `fd_stack`.

start_logging ()

Begin capturing output to the logging module.

stop_logging ()

Restore output to its original state.

tee_redirect (*filename, level=None*)

Tee output to the specified file

tee_redirect_debug_dir (*debug_dir, log_name=None, tag=None*)

Tee output to a full new set of debug logs in the given directory.

tee_redirect_to_stream (*stream*)

Tee output to the given stream

undo_redirect ()

Undo the last redirection (that hasn't yet been undone).

If any subprocesses have been launched since the redirection was performed, they must have ended by the time this is called. Otherwise, this will hang waiting for the logging subprocess to end.

```
class autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.SortingLogFile (prefix=' ',
                                                            level_list=[('ERROR',
                                                            40), ('WARN',
                                                            30), ('INFO',
                                                            20), ('DE-
                                                            BUG', 10)], log-
                                                            ger=<logging.RootLogger
                                                            object>)
```

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile`

File-like object that will receive messages and pass them to the logging infrastructure. It decides where to pass each line by applying a regex to it and seeing which level it matched.

```
autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.configure_logging (logging_config,
                                                         **kwargs)
```

Configure the logging module using the specific configuration object, which should be an instance of `logging_config.LoggingConfig` (usually of a subclass). Any keyword args will be passed to the object's `configure_logging()` method.

Every entry point should call this method at application startup.

```
autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.do_not_report_as_logging_caller (func)
Decorator to annotate functions we will tell logging not to log.
```

```
autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.get_logging_manager (manage_stdout_and_stderr=False,
                                                           redirect_fds=False)
```

Create a `LoggingManager` that's managing `sys.stdout` and `sys.stderr`.

Every entry point that wants to capture `stdout/stderr` and/or use `LoggingManager` to manage a stack of destinations should call this method at application startup.

magic Module

Library used to determine a file MIME type by its magic number, it doesn't have any external dependencies. Based on work of Jason Petrone (jp_py@jsnp.net), adapted to autotest.

Command Line Usage: Running as `'python magic.py file_path'` will print a mime string (or just a description) of the file present on `file_path`.

API Usage: `magic.guess_type(file_path)` - Returns a description of what the file on path 'file' contains. This function name was chosen due to a similar function on python standard library 'mimetypes'.

@license: GPL v2 :copyright: Jason Petrone (jp_py@jsnp.net) 2000 :copyright: Lucas Meneghel Rodrigues (lmr@redhat.com) 2010 @see: <http://www.jsnp.net/code/magic.py>

class `autotest.client.shared.magic.MagicLoggingConfig` (*use_console=True*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig`

configure_logging (*results_dir=None, verbose=False*)

class `autotest.client.shared.magic.MagicTest` (*offset, t, op, value, msg, mask=None*)

Bases: `object`

Compile a magic database entry so it can be compared with data read from files.

compare (*data*)

Compare data read from the file with the expected data for this particular mime type register.

Parameters *data* – Data read from the file.

test (*data*)

Compare data read from file with self.value if operator is '='.

Parameters *data* – Data read from the file.

Returns None if no match between data and expected value string. Else, print matching mime type information.

`autotest.client.shared.magic.guess_type` (*filename*)

Guess the mimetype of a file based on its filename.

Parameters *filename* – File name.

Returns Mimetype string or description, when appropriate mime not available.

mail Module

Notification email library.

Aims to replace a bunch of different email module wrappers previously used.

class `autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager` (*module='scheduler'*)

Bases: `object`

Email notification facility, for use in things like the autotest scheduler.

This facility can use values defined in the autotest settings (`global_config.ini`) to conveniently send notification emails to the admin of an autotest module.

enqueue_admin (*subject, message*)

Enqueue an email to the test grid admin.

enqueue_exception_admin (*reason*)

Enqueue an email containing an exception to the test grid admin.

send (*to_string*, *subject*, *body*)

Send emails to the addresses listed in *to_string*.

to_string is split into a list which can be delimited by any of: ‘;’, ‘,’ or any whitespace

send_admin (*subject*, *body*)

Send an email to this grid admin.

send_queued_admin ()

Send all queued emails to the test grid admin.

set_module (*module*)

Change the name of the module we’re notifying for.

`autotest.client.shared.mail.send` (*from_address*, *to_addresses*, *cc_addresses*, *subject*, *body*,
smtp_info, *html=None*)

Send out an email.

Args: *from_address*: The email address to put in the “From:” field. *to_addresses*: Either a single string or an iterable of

strings to put in the “To:” field of the email.

cc_addresses: Either a single string of an iterable of strings to put in the “Cc:” field of the email.

subject: The email subject. *body*: The body of the email. there’s no special

handling of encoding here, so it’s safest to stick to 7-bit ASCII text.

smtp_info: Dictionary with SMTP info. *html*: Optional HTML content of the message.

mock Module

class `autotest.client.shared.mock.Mock` (*spec=None*, *side_effect=None*, *return_value=sentinel.DEFAULT*, *wraps=None*,
name=None, *spec_set=None*, *parent=None*, *_spec_state=None*, *_new_name=''*,
_new_parent=None, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.mock.CallableMixin`, `autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallable`

Create a new *Mock* object. *Mock* takes several optional arguments that specify the behaviour of the *Mock* object:

- *spec*: This can be either a list of strings or an existing object (a class or instance) that acts as the specification for the mock object. If you pass in an object then a list of strings is formed by calling `dir` on the object (excluding unsupported magic attributes and methods). Accessing any attribute not in this list will raise an *AttributeError*.

If *spec* is an object (rather than a list of strings) then `mock.__class__` returns the class of the *spec* object. This allows mocks to pass *isinstance* tests.

- *spec_set*: A stricter variant of *spec*. If used, attempting to *set* or get an attribute on the mock that isn’t on the object passed as *spec_set* will raise an *AttributeError*.

- *side_effect*: A function to be called whenever the *Mock* is called. See the *side_effect* attribute. Useful for raising exceptions or dynamically changing return values. The function is called with the same arguments as the mock, and unless it returns *DEFAULT*, the return value of this function is used as the return value.

Alternatively *side_effect* can be an exception class or instance. In this case the exception will be raised when the mock is called.

If *side_effect* is an iterable then each call to the mock will return the next value from the iterable. If any of the members of the iterable are exceptions they will be raised instead of returned.

- return_value*: The value returned when the mock is called. By default this is a new Mock (created on first access). See the *return_value* attribute.

- wraps*: Item for the mock object to wrap. If *wraps* is not None then calling the Mock will pass the call through to the wrapped object (returning the real result). Attribute access on the mock will return a Mock object that wraps the corresponding attribute of the wrapped object (so attempting to access an attribute that doesn't exist will raise an *AttributeError*).

If the mock has an explicit *return_value* set then calls are not passed to the wrapped object and the *return_value* is returned instead.

- name*: If the mock has a name then it will be used in the repr of the mock. This can be useful for debugging. The name is propagated to child mocks.

Mocks can also be called with arbitrary keyword arguments. These will be used to set attributes on the mock after it is created.

class `autotest.client.shared.mock.MagicMock` (*args, **kw)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.mock.MagicMixin`, `autotest.client.shared.mock.Mock`

`MagicMock` is a subclass of `Mock` with default implementations of most of the magic methods. You can use `MagicMock` without having to configure the magic methods yourself.

If you use the *spec* or *spec_set* arguments then *only* magic methods that exist in the spec will be created.

Attributes and the return value of a *MagicMock* will also be *MagicMocks*.

mock_add_spec (*spec*, *spec_set=False*)

Add a spec to a mock. *spec* can either be an object or a list of strings. Only attributes on the *spec* can be fetched as attributes from the mock.

If *spec_set* is True then only attributes on the spec can be set.

`autotest.client.shared.mock.patch` (*target*, *new=sentinel.DEFAULT*, *spec=None*, *create=False*,
spec_set=None, *autospec=None*, *new_callable=None*,
***kwargs*)

patch acts as a function decorator, class decorator or a context manager. Inside the body of the function or with statement, the *target* is patched with a *new* object. When the function/with statement exits the patch is undone.

If *new* is omitted, then the target is replaced with a *MagicMock*. If *patch* is used as a decorator and *new* is omitted, the created mock is passed in as an extra argument to the decorated function. If *patch* is used as a context manager the created mock is returned by the context manager.

target should be a string in the form 'package.module.ClassName'. The *target* is imported and the specified object replaced with the *new* object, so the *target* must be importable from the environment you are calling *patch* from. The target is imported when the decorated function is executed, not at decoration time.

The *spec* and *spec_set* keyword arguments are passed to the *MagicMock* if patch is creating one for you.

In addition you can pass *spec=True* or *spec_set=True*, which causes patch to pass in the object being mocked as the spec/spec_set object.

new_callable allows you to specify a different class, or callable object, that will be called to create the *new* object. By default *MagicMock* is used.

A more powerful form of *spec* is *autospec*. If you set *autospec=True* then the mock will be created with a spec from the object being replaced. All attributes of the mock will also have the spec of the corresponding attribute of the object being replaced. Methods and functions being mocked will have their arguments checked and will raise a *TypeError* if they are called with the wrong signature. For mocks replacing a class, their return value (the 'instance') will have the same spec as the class.

Instead of *autospec=True* you can pass *autospec=some_object* to use an arbitrary object as the spec instead of the one being replaced.

By default *patch* will fail to replace attributes that don't exist. If you pass in *create=True*, and the attribute doesn't exist, *patch* will create the attribute for you when the patched function is called, and delete it again afterwards. This is useful for writing tests against attributes that your production code creates at runtime. It is off by default because it can be dangerous. With it switched on you can write passing tests against APIs that don't actually exist!

Patch can be used as a *TestCase* class decorator. It works by decorating each test method in the class. This reduces the boilerplate code when your test methods share a common patchings set. *patch* finds tests by looking for method names that start with *patch.TEST_PREFIX*. By default this is *test*, which matches the way *unittest* finds tests. You can specify an alternative prefix by setting *patch.TEST_PREFIX*.

Patch can be used as a context manager, with the *with* statement. Here the patching applies to the indented block after the *with* statement. If you use "as" then the patched object will be bound to the name after the "as"; very useful if *patch* is creating a mock object for you.

patch takes arbitrary keyword arguments. These will be passed to the *Mock* (or *new_callable*) on construction.

patch.dict(...), *patch.multiple(...)* and *patch.object(...)* are available for alternate use-cases.

`autotest.client.shared.mock.call`

A tuple for holding the results of a call to a mock, either in the form (*args*, *kwargs*) or (*name*, *args*, *kwargs*).

If *args* or *kwargs* are empty then a call tuple will compare equal to a tuple without those values. This makes comparisons less verbose:

```
_Call(('name', (), {})) == ('name',)
_Call(('name', (1,), {})) == ('name', (1,))
_Call((), {'a': 'b'}) == ({'a': 'b'},)
```

The *_Call* object provides a useful shortcut for comparing with *call*:

```
_Call(((1, 2), {'a': 3})) == call(1, 2, a=3)
_Call(('foo', (1, 2), {'a': 3})) == call.foo(1, 2, a=3)
```

If the *_Call* has no name then it will match any name.

`autotest.client.shared.mock.create_autospec` (*spec*, *spec_set=False*, *instance=False*, *_parent=None*, *_name=None*, ***kwargs*)

Create a mock object using another object as a spec. Attributes on the mock will use the corresponding attribute on the *spec* object as their spec.

Functions or methods being mocked will have their arguments checked to check that they are called with the correct signature.

If *spec_set* is *True* then attempting to set attributes that don't exist on the spec object will raise an *AttributeError*.

If a class is used as a spec then the return value of the mock (the instance of the class) will have the same spec. You can use a class as the spec for an instance object by passing *instance=True*. The returned mock will only be callable if instances of the mock are callable.

create_autospec also takes arbitrary keyword arguments that are passed to the constructor of the created mock.

```
class autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock (spec=None, wraps=None,
                                                    name=None, spec_set=None, parent=None,
                                                    _spec_state=None,
                                                    _new_name='', _new_parent=None,
                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.mock.Base`

A non-callable version of *Mock*

`assert_any_call` (**args*, ***kwargs*)

assert the mock has been called with the specified arguments.

The assert passes if the mock has *ever* been called, unlike `assert_called_with` and `assert_called_once_with` that only pass if the call is the most recent one.

assert_called_once_with (*_mock_self*, *args, **kwargs)

assert that the mock was called exactly once and with the specified arguments.

assert_called_with (*_mock_self*, *args, **kwargs)

assert that the mock was called with the specified arguments.

Raises an AssertionError if the args and keyword args passed in are different to the last call to the mock.

assert_has_calls (*calls*, *any_order=False*)

assert the mock has been called with the specified calls. The `mock_calls` list is checked for the calls.

If *any_order* is False (the default) then the calls must be sequential. There can be extra calls before or after the specified calls.

If *any_order* is True then the calls can be in any order, but they must all appear in `mock_calls`.

attach_mock (*mock*, *attribute*)

Attach a mock as an attribute of this one, replacing its name and parent. Calls to the attached mock will be recorded in the `method_calls` and `mock_calls` attributes of this one.

call_args

call_args_list

call_count

called

configure_mock (**kwargs)

Set attributes on the mock through keyword arguments.

Attributes plus return values and side effects can be set on child mocks using standard dot notation and unpacking a dictionary in the method call:

```
>>> attrs = {'method.return_value': 3, 'other.side_effect': KeyError}
>>> mock.configure_mock(**attrs)
```

mock_add_spec (*spec*, *spec_set=False*)

Add a spec to a mock. *spec* can either be an object or a list of strings. Only attributes on the *spec* can be fetched as attributes from the mock.

If *spec_set* is True then only attributes on the spec can be set.

mock_calls

reset_mock ()

Restore the mock object to its initial state.

return_value

side_effect

class `autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMagicMock` (*args, **kw)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.mock.MagicMixin`, `autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock`

A version of `MagicMock` that isn't callable.

mock_add_spec (*spec*, *spec_set=False*)

Add a spec to a mock. *spec* can either be an object or a list of strings. Only attributes on the *spec* can be fetched as attributes from the mock.

If *spec_set* is True then only attributes on the spec can be set.

`autotest.client.shared.mock.mock_open` (*mock=None, read_data=''*)

A helper function to create a mock to replace the use of *open*. It works for *open* called directly or used as a context manager.

The *mock* argument is the mock object to configure. If *None* (the default) then a *MagicMock* will be created for you, with the API limited to methods or attributes available on standard file handles.

read_data is a string for the *read* method of the file handle to return. This is an empty string by default.

```
class autotest.client.shared.mock.PropertyMock (spec=None, side_effect=None, return_value=sentinel.DEFAULT, wraps=None, name=None, spec_set=None, parent=None, _spec_state=None, _new_name='', _new_parent=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.mock.Mock`

A mock intended to be used as a property, or other descriptor, on a class. *PropertyMock* provides `__get__` and `__set__` methods so you can specify a return value when it is fetched.

Fetching a *PropertyMock* instance from an object calls the mock, with no args. Setting it calls the mock with the value being set.

openvswitch Module

```
class autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch (tmpdir, db_path=None, db_socket=None, db_pidfile=None, ovs_pidfile=None, schema=None, stall_prefix=None, db-in-)
```

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem`

OpenVSwitch class.

`clean()`

`init_db()`

`init_new()`

Create new dbfile without any configuration.

`start_ovs_vswitchd()`

```
class autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl
```

Bases: `object`

Class select the best matches control class for installed version of OpenVSwitch.

OpenVSwitch parameters are described in `man ovs-vswitchd.conf.db`

`add_br` (*br_name*)

`add_port` (*br_name, port_name*)

`add_port_tag` (*port_name, tag*)

`add_port_trunk` (*port_name, trunk*)

`br_exist` (*br_name*)

`check_port_in_br` (*br_name, port_name*)

`static convert_version_to_int` (*version*)

Parameters `version` – (int) Converted from version string 1.4.0 => int 140

`del_br (br_name)`

`del_port (br_name, port_name)`

classmethod `get_version ()`

Get version of installed OpenVSwitch.

Returns Version of OpenVSwitch.

`list_br ()`

`set_vlanmode (port_name, vlan_mode)`

`status ()`

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

Class select the best matches control class for installed version of OpenVSwitch.

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli_140`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

Don't use this class directly. This class is automatically selected by OpenVSwitchControl.

`add_br (br_name)`

`add_fake_br (br_name, parent, vlan)`

`add_port (br_name, port_name)`

`add_port_tag (port_name, tag)`

`add_port_trunk (port_name, trunk)`

Parameters `trunk` – list of vlans id.

`br_exist (br_name)`

`del_br (br_name)`

`del_port (br_name, port_name)`

classmethod `is_right_version (version)`

Check condition for select control class.

Parameters `version` – version of OpenVSwitch

`list_br ()`

`list_ports (br_name)`

`ovs_vsctl (parms, ignore_status=False)`

`port_to_br (port_name)`

Return bridge which contain port.

Parameters `port_name` – Name of port.

Returns Bridge name or None if there is no bridge which contain port.

`set_vlanmode (port_name, vlan_mode)`

`status ()`

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlDB`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

Class select the best matches control class for installed version of OpenVSwitch.

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlDB_140`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlDB`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

Don't use this class directly. This class is automatically selected by OpenVSwitchControl.

classmethod `is_right_version (version)`

Check condition for select control class.

Parameters `version` – version of OpenVSwitch

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem` (`db_path=None`,
`db_socket=None`,
`db_pidfile=None`,
`ovs_pidfile=None`,
`dbschema=None`, `in-`
`stall_prefix=None`)
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli`,
`autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlDB`

OpenVSwitch class.

check ()

check_db_daemon ()

Check if OVS daemon is started correctly.

check_db_file ()

Check if db_file exists.

check_db_socket ()

Check if db socket exists.

check_switch_daemon ()

Check if OVS daemon is started correctly.

clean ()

Empty cleanup function

init_system ()

Create new dbfile without any configuration.

is_installed ()

Check if OpenVSwitch is already installed in system on default places.

Returns Version of OpenVSwitch.

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManager`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface`

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

classmethod `get_version ()`

Get version of ServiceManager. :return: Version of ServiceManager.

restart (service_name)

start (service_name)

status (*service_name*)

stop (*service_name*)

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSystemD`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

classmethod **is_right_version** (*version*)

restart (*service_name*)

start (*service_name*)

status (*service_name*)

stop (*service_name*)

class `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSysvinit`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface`,
`autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

classmethod **is_right_version** (*version*)

restart (*service_name*)

start (*service_name*)

stop (*service_name*)

packages Module

class `autotest.client.shared.packages.PackageManager` (*pkgmgr_dir*, *host_name=*`None`, *repo_urls=*`None`, *upload_paths=*`None`, *do_locking=*`True`, *run_function=*`<function run>`, *run_function_args=*`[]`, *run_function_dargs=*`{}`)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager`

pexpect Module

Pexpect is a Python module for spawning child applications and controlling them automatically. Pexpect can be used for automating interactive applications such as ssh, ftp, passwd, telnet, etc. It can be used to automate setup scripts for duplicating software package installations on different servers. It can be used for automated software testing. Pexpect is in the spirit of Don Libes' Expect, but Pexpect is pure Python. Other Expect-like modules for Python require TCL and Expect or require C extensions to be compiled. Pexpect does not use C, Expect, or TCL extensions. It should work on any platform that supports the standard Python pty module. The Pexpect interface focuses on ease of use so that simple tasks are easy.

There are two main interfaces to Pexpect – the function, `run()` and the class, `spawn`. You can call the `run()` function to execute a command and return the output. This is a handy replacement for `os.system()`.

For example:

```
pexpect.run('ls -la')
```

The more powerful interface is the `spawn` class. You can use this to spawn an external child command and then interact with the child by sending lines and expecting responses.

For example:

```
child = pexpect.spawn('scp foo myname@host.example.com:.')
child.expect ('Password:')
child.sendline (mypassword)
```

This works even for commands that ask for passwords or other input outside of the normal stdio streams.

Credits: Noah Spurrier, Richard Holden, Marco Molteni, Kimberley Burchett, Robert Stone, Hartmut Goebel, Chad Schroeder, Erick Tryzelaar, Dave Kirby, Ids vander Molen, George Todd, Noel Taylor, Nicolas D. Cesar, Alexander Gattin, Geoffrey Marshall, Francisco Lourenco, Glen Mabey, Karthik Gurusamy, Fernando Perez, Corey Minyard, Jon Cohen, Guillaume Chazarain, Andrew Ryan, Nick Craig-Wood, Andrew Stone, Jorgen Grahn (Let me know if I forgot anyone.)

Free, open source, and all that good stuff.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Pexpect Copyright (c) 2008 Noah Spurrier <http://pexpect.sourceforge.net/>

\$Id: pexpect.py 507 2007-12-27 02:40:52Z noah \$

exception `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.ExceptionPexpect` (*value*)

Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Base class for all exceptions raised by this module.

get_trace ()

This returns an abbreviated stack trace with lines that only concern the caller. In other words, the stack trace inside the Pexpect module is not included.

exception `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.EOF` (*value*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.ExceptionPexpect`

Raised when EOF is read from a child. This usually means the child has exited.

exception `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.TIMEOUT` (*value*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.ExceptionPexpect`

Raised when a read time exceeds the timeout.

class `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn` (*command*, *args=[]*, *timeout=30*, *maxread=2000*,
searchwindowsize=None, *logfile=None*,
cwd=None, *env=None*)

Bases: `object`

This is the main class interface for Pexpect. Use this class to start and control child applications.

close (*force=True*)

This closes the connection with the child application. Note that calling `close()` more than once is valid.

This emulates standard Python behavior with files. Set force to True if you want to make sure that the child is terminated (SIGKILL is sent if the child ignores SIGHUP and SIGINT).

compile_pattern_list (*patterns*)

This compiles a pattern-string or a list of pattern-strings. Patterns must be a StringType, EOF, TIMEOUT, SRE_Pattern, or a list of those. Patterns may also be None which results in an empty list (you might do this if waiting for an EOF or TIMEOUT condition without expecting any pattern).

This is used by expect() when calling expect_list(). Thus expect() is nothing more than:

```
cpl = self.compile_pattern_list(pl)
return self.expect_list(cpl, timeout)
```

If you are using expect() within a loop it may be more efficient to compile the patterns first and then call expect_list(). This avoid calls in a loop to compile_pattern_list():

```
cpl = self.compile_pattern_list(my_pattern)
while some_condition:
    ...
    i = self.expect_list(cpl, timeout)
    ...
```

eof ()

This returns True if the EOF exception was ever raised.

expect (*pattern, timeout=-1, searchwindowsize=None*)

This seeks through the stream until a pattern is matched. The pattern is overloaded and may take several types. The pattern can be a StringType, EOF, a compiled re, or a list of any of those types. Strings will be compiled to re types. This returns the index into the pattern list. If the pattern was not a list this returns index 0 on a successful match. This may raise exceptions for EOF or TIMEOUT. To avoid the EOF or TIMEOUT exceptions add EOF or TIMEOUT to the pattern list. That will cause expect to match an EOF or TIMEOUT condition instead of raising an exception.

If you pass a list of patterns and more than one matches, the first match in the stream is chosen. If more than one pattern matches at that point, the leftmost in the pattern list is chosen. For example:

```
# the input is 'foobar'
index = p.expect(['bar', 'foo', 'foobar'])
# returns 1 ('foo') even though 'foobar' is a "better" match
```

Please note, however, that buffering can affect this behavior, since input arrives in unpredictable chunks. For example:

```
# the input is 'foobar'
index = p.expect(['foobar', 'foo'])
# returns 0 ('foobar') if all input is available at once,
# but returns 1 ('foo') if parts of the final 'bar' arrive late
```

After a match is found the instance attributes 'before', 'after' and 'match' will be set. You can see all the data read before the match in 'before'. You can see the data that was matched in 'after'. The re.MatchObject used in the re match will be in 'match'. If an error occurred then 'before' will be set to all the data read so far and 'after' and 'match' will be None.

If timeout is -1 then timeout will be set to the self.timeout value.

A list entry may be EOF or TIMEOUT instead of a string. This will catch these exceptions and return the index of the list entry instead of raising the exception. The attribute 'after' will be set to the exception type. The attribute 'match' will be None. This allows you to write code like this:

```

index = p.expect (['good', 'bad', pexpect.EOF, pexpect.TIMEOUT])
if index == 0:
    do_something()
elif index == 1:
    do_something_else()
elif index == 2:
    do_some_other_thing()
elif index == 3:
    do_something_completely_different()

```

instead of code like this:

```

try:
    index = p.expect (['good', 'bad'])
    if index == 0:
        do_something()
    elif index == 1:
        do_something_else()
except EOF:
    do_some_other_thing()
except TIMEOUT:
    do_something_completely_different()

```

These two forms are equivalent. It all depends on what you want. You can also just expect the EOF if you are waiting for all output of a child to finish. For example:

```

p = pexpect.spawn('/bin/ls')
p.expect (pexpect.EOF)
print p.before

```

If you are trying to optimize for speed then see `expect_list()`.

expect_exact (*pattern_list, timeout=-1, searchwindowsize=-1*)

This is similar to `expect()`, but uses plain string matching instead of compiled regular expressions in ‘`pattern_list`’. The ‘`pattern_list`’ may be a string; a list or other sequence of strings; or `TIMEOUT` and `EOF`.

This call might be faster than `expect()` for two reasons: string searching is faster than RE matching and it is possible to limit the search to just the end of the input buffer.

This method is also useful when you don’t want to have to worry about escaping regular expression characters that you want to match.

expect_list (*pattern_list, timeout=-1, searchwindowsize=-1*)

This takes a list of compiled regular expressions and returns the index into the `pattern_list` that matched the child output. The list may also contain `EOF` or `TIMEOUT` (which are not compiled regular expressions). This method is similar to the `expect()` method except that `expect_list()` does not recompile the pattern list on every call. This may help if you are trying to optimize for speed, otherwise just use the `expect()` method. This is called by `expect()`. If `timeout==-1` then the `self.timeout` value is used. If `searchwindowsize==-1` then the `self.searchwindowsize` value is used.

expect_loop (*searcher, timeout=-1, searchwindowsize=-1*)

This is the common loop used inside `expect`. The ‘`searcher`’ should be an instance of `searcher_re` or `searcher_string`, which describes how and what to search for in the input.

See `expect()` for other arguments, return value and exceptions.

fileno ()

This returns the file descriptor of the `pty` for the child.

flush ()

This does nothing. It is here to support the interface for a File-like object.

getecho()

This returns the terminal echo mode. This returns True if echo is on or False if echo is off. Child applications that are expecting you to enter a password often set ECHO False. See waitnoecho().

getwinsize()

This returns the terminal window size of the child tty. The return value is a tuple of (rows, cols).

interact (*escape_character*='x1d', *input_filter*=None, *output_filter*=None)

This gives control of the child process to the interactive user (the human at the keyboard). Keystrokes are sent to the child process, and the stdout and stderr output of the child process is printed. This simply echos the child stdout and child stderr to the real stdout and it echos the real stdin to the child stdin. When the user types the escape_character this method will stop. The default for escape_character is ^]. This should not be confused with ASCII 27 – the ESC character. ASCII 29 was chosen for historical merit because this is the character used by ‘telnet’ as the escape character. The escape_character will not be sent to the child process.

You may pass in optional input and output filter functions. These functions should take a string and return a string. The output_filter will be passed all the output from the child process. The input_filter will be passed all the keyboard input from the user. The input_filter is run BEFORE the check for the escape_character.

Note that if you change the window size of the parent the SIGWINCH signal will not be passed through to the child. If you want the child window size to change when the parent’s window size changes then do something like the following example:

```
import pexpect, struct, fcntl, termios, signal, sys
def sigwinch_passthrough (sig, data):
    s = struct.pack("HHHH", 0, 0, 0, 0)
    a = struct.unpack('hhhh', fcntl.ioctl(sys.stdout.fileno(), termios.TIOCGWINSZ , s))
    global p
    p.setwinsize(a[0],a[1])
p = pexpect.spawn('/bin/bash') # Note this is global and used in sigwinch_passthrough.
signal.signal(signal.SIGWINCH, sigwinch_passthrough)
p.interact()
```

isalive()

This tests if the child process is running or not. This is non-blocking. If the child was terminated then this will read the exitstatus or signalstatus of the child. This returns True if the child process appears to be running or False if not. It can take literally SECONDS for Solaris to return the right status.

isatty()

This returns True if the file descriptor is open and connected to a tty(-like) device, else False.

kill (*sig*)

This sends the given signal to the child application. In keeping with UNIX tradition it has a misleading name. It does not necessarily kill the child unless you send the right signal.

next()

This is to support iterators over a file-like object.

read (*size=-1*)

This reads at most “size” bytes from the file (less if the read hits EOF before obtaining size bytes). If the size argument is negative or omitted, read all data until EOF is reached. The bytes are returned as a string object. An empty string is returned when EOF is encountered immediately.

read_nonblocking (*size=1, timeout=-1*)

This reads at most size characters from the child application. It includes a timeout. If the read does not complete within the timeout period then a TIMEOUT exception is raised. If the end of file is read then an EOF exception will be raised. If a log file was set using setlog() then all data will also be written to the log file.

If timeout is None then the read may block indefinitely. If timeout is -1 then the self.timeout value is used. If timeout is 0 then the child is polled and if there was no data immediately ready then this will raise a TIMEOUT exception.

The timeout refers only to the amount of time to read at least one character. This is not effected by the 'size' parameter, so if you call read_nonblocking(size=100, timeout=30) and only one character is available right away then one character will be returned immediately. It will not wait for 30 seconds for another 99 characters to come in.

This is a wrapper around os.read(). It uses select.select() to implement the timeout.

readline (*size=-1*)

This reads and returns one entire line. A trailing newline is kept in the string, but may be absent when a file ends with an incomplete line. Note: This readline() looks for a rn pair even on UNIX because this is what the pseudo tty device returns. So contrary to what you may expect you will receive the newline as rn. An empty string is returned when EOF is hit immediately. Currently, the size argument is mostly ignored, so this behavior is not standard for a file-like object. If size is 0 then an empty string is returned.

readlines (*sizehint=-1*)

This reads until EOF using readline() and returns a list containing the lines thus read. The optional "size-hint" argument is ignored.

send (*s*)

This sends a string to the child process. This returns the number of bytes written. If a log file was set then the data is also written to the log.

sendcontrol (*char*)

This sends a control character to the child such as Ctrl-C or Ctrl-D. For example, to send a Ctrl-G (ASCII 7):

```
child.sendcontrol('g')
```

See also, sendintr() and sendeof().

sendeof ()

This sends an EOF to the child. This sends a character which causes the pending parent output buffer to be sent to the waiting child program without waiting for end-of-line. If it is the first character of the line, the read() in the user program returns 0, which signifies end-of-file. This means to work as expected a sendeof() has to be called at the beginning of a line. This method does not send a newline. It is the responsibility of the caller to ensure the eof is sent at the beginning of a line.

sendintr ()

This sends a SIGINT to the child. It does not require the SIGINT to be the first character on a line.

sendline (*s=''*)

This is like send(), but it adds a line feed (os.linesep). This returns the number of bytes written.

setecho (*state*)

This sets the terminal echo mode on or off. Note that anything the child sent before the echo will be lost, so you should be sure that your input buffer is empty before you call setecho(). For example, the following will work as expected:

```
p = pexpect.spawn('cat')
p.sendline('1234') # We will see this twice (once from tty echo and again from cat).
p.expect(['1234'])
p.expect(['1234'])
p.setecho(False) # Turn off tty echo
p.sendline('abcd') # We will set this only once (echoed by cat).
p.sendline('wxyz') # We will set this only once (echoed by cat)
```

```
p.expect (['abcd'])
p.expect (['wxyz'])
```

The following WILL NOT WORK because the lines sent before the setecho will be lost:

```
p = pexpect.spawn('cat')
p.sendline ('1234') # We will see this twice (once from tty echo and again from cat).
p.setecho(False) # Turn off tty echo
p.sendline ('abcd') # We will set this only once (echoed by cat).
p.sendline ('wxyz') # We will set this only once (echoed by cat)
p.expect (['1234'])
p.expect (['1234'])
p.expect (['abcd'])
p.expect (['wxyz'])
```

setlog (*fileobject*)

This method is no longer supported or allowed.

setmaxread (*maxread*)

This method is no longer supported or allowed. I don't like getters and setters without a good reason.

setwinsize (*r, c*)

This sets the terminal window size of the child tty. This will cause a SIGWINCH signal to be sent to the child. This does not change the physical window size. It changes the size reported to TTY-aware applications like vi or curses – applications that respond to the SIGWINCH signal.

terminate (*force=False*)

This forces a child process to terminate. It starts nicely with SIGHUP and SIGINT. If “force” is True then moves onto SIGKILL. This returns True if the child was terminated. This returns False if the child could not be terminated.

wait ()

This waits until the child exits. This is a blocking call. This will not read any data from the child, so this will block forever if the child has unread output and has terminated. In other words, the child may have printed output then called exit(); but, technically, the child is still alive until its output is read.

waitnoecho (*timeout=-1*)

This waits until the terminal ECHO flag is set False. This returns True if the echo mode is off. This returns False if the ECHO flag was not set False before the timeout. This can be used to detect when the child is waiting for a password. Usually a child application will turn off echo mode when it is waiting for the user to enter a password. For example, instead of expecting the “password:” prompt you can wait for the child to set ECHO off:

```
p = pexpect.spawn ('ssh user@example.com')
p.waitnoecho ()
p.sendline (mypassword)
```

If timeout is None then this method to block forever until ECHO flag is False.

write (*s*)

This is similar to send() except that there is no return value.

writelines (*sequence*)

This calls write() for each element in the sequence. The sequence can be any iterable object producing strings, typically a list of strings. This does not add line separators There is no return value.

```
autotest.client.shared.pexpect.run (command,          timeout=-1,          withexitstatus=False,
                                     events=None,      extra_args=None,      logfile=None,
                                     cwd=None, env=None)
```

This function runs the given command; waits for it to finish; then returns all output as a string. STDERR is

included in output. If the full path to the command is not given then the path is searched.

Note that lines are terminated by CR/LF (rn) combination even on UNIX-like systems because this is the standard for pseudo ttys. If you set `withexitstatus` to true, then run will return a tuple of (command_output, exitstatus). If `withexitstatus` is false then this returns just command_output.

The run() function can often be used instead of creating a spawn instance. For example, the following code uses spawn:

```
from pexpect import *
child = spawn('scp foo myname@host.example.com:.')
child.expect ('(?:)password')
child.sendline (mypassword)
```

The previous code can be replace with the following:

```
from pexpect import *
run ('scp foo myname@host.example.com:.', events={'(?:)password': mypassword})
```

Start the apache daemon on the local machine:

```
from pexpect import *
run ("/usr/local/apache/bin/apachectl start")
```

Check in a file using SVN:

```
from pexpect import *
run ("svn ci -m 'automatic commit' my_file.py")
```

Run a command and capture exit status:

```
from pexpect import *
(command_output, exitstatus) = run ('ls -l /bin', withexitstatus=1)
```

The following will run SSH and execute `ls -l` on the remote machine. The password `secret` will be sent if the `(?:)password` pattern is ever seen:

```
run ("ssh username@machine.example.com 'ls -l'", events={'(?:)password': 'secret\n'})
```

This will start mencoder to rip a video from DVD. This will also display progress ticks every 5 seconds as it runs. For example:

```
from pexpect import *
def print_ticks(d):
    print d['event_count'],
run ("mencoder dvd://1 -o video.avi -oac copy -ovc copy", events={TIMEOUT:print_ticks}, timeout=)
```

The `events` argument should be a dictionary of patterns and responses. Whenever one of the patterns is seen in the command out run() will send the associated response string. Note that you should put newlines in your string if Enter is necessary. The responses may also contain callback functions. Any callback is function that takes a dictionary as an argument. The dictionary contains all the locals from the run() function, so you can access the child spawn object or any other variable defined in run() (event_count, child, and extra_args are the most useful). A callback may return True to stop the current run process otherwise run() continues until the next event. A callback may also return a string which will be sent to the child. `extra_args` is not used by directly run(). It provides a way to pass data to a callback function through run() through the locals dictionary passed to a callback.

`autotest.client.shared.pexpect.which(filename)`

This takes a given filename; tries to find it in the environment path; then checks if it is executable. This returns the full path to the filename if found and executable. Otherwise this returns None.

`autotest.client.shared.pexpect.split_command_line` (*command_line*)

This splits a command line into a list of arguments. It splits arguments on spaces, but handles embedded quotes, doublequotes, and escaped characters. It's impossible to do this with a regular expression, so I wrote a little state machine to parse the command line.

pidfile Module

class `autotest.client.shared.pidfile.PidFileManager` (*label, results_dir*)

Bases: `object`

close_file (*exit_code, signal_code=0*)

open_file ()

profiler_manager Module

exception `autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.ProfilerNotPresentError` (*name, *args, **dargs*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.JobError`

class `autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager` (*job*)

Bases: `object`

active ()

Returns True if profilers are present and started, False otherwise

add (*profiler, *args, **dargs*)

Add a profiler

before_start (*test*)

Override to do any setup needed before actually starting the profilers (this function is called before calling `test.before_run_once()` and `profilers.start()` in a profiled run).

current_profilers ()

Returns a set of the currently enabled profilers

delete (*profiler*)

Remove a profiler

load_profiler (*profiler, args, dargs*)

Given a name and args, loads a profiler, initializes it with the required arguments, and returns an instance of it. Raises a `ProfilerNotPresentError` if the module isn't found.

only ()

Returns True if job is supposed to be run only with profiling turned on, False otherwise

present ()

Indicates if any profilers are enabled

report (*test*)

Report on all enabled profilers

set_only (*value*)

Changes the flag which determines whether or not the job is to be run without profilers at all

start (*test*)

Start all enabled profilers

stop (*test*)
Stop all enabled profilers

progressbar Module

Basic text progress bar without fancy curses features

class `autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar` (*minimum=0, maximum=100, width=77, title=''*)

Displays interactively the progress of a given task

Inspired/adapted from [code.activestate.com](http://code.activestate.com/recipe/168639/) recipe #168639

DEFAULT_WIDTH = 77

get_screen_text ()
Builds the actual progress bar text

increment (*increment, update_screen=True*)
Increments the current amount value

update (*amount, update_screen=True*)
Performs sanity checks and update the current amount

update_screen ()
Prints the updated text to the screen

pxssh Module

This class extends `pexpect.spawn` to specialize setting up SSH connections. This adds methods for login, logout, and expecting the shell prompt.

\$Id: pxssh.py 487 2007-08-29 22:33:29Z noah \$

exception `autotest.client.shared.pxssh.ExceptionPxssh` (*value*)
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.ExceptionPexpect`

Raised for pxssh exceptions.

class `autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh` (*timeout=30, maxread=2000, searchwindow-size=None, logfile=None, cwd=None, env=None*)
Bases: `autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn`

This class extends `pexpect.spawn` to specialize setting up SSH connections. This adds methods for login, logout, and expecting the shell prompt. It does various tricky things to handle many situations in the SSH login process. For example, if the session is your first login, then `pxssh` automatically accepts the remote certificate; or if you have public key authentication setup then `pxssh` won't wait for the password prompt.

`pxssh` uses the shell prompt to synchronize output from the remote host. In order to make this more robust it sets the shell prompt to something more unique than just \$ or #. This should work on most Bourne/Bash or Csh style shells.

Example that runs a few commands on a remote server and prints the result:

```
import pxssh
import getpass
try:
    s = pxssh.pxssh()
    hostname = raw_input('hostname: ')
    username = raw_input('username: ')
    password = getpass.getpass('password: ')
```

```

s.login (hostname, username, password)
s.sendline ('uptime') # run a command
s.prompt()           # match the prompt
print s.before       # print everything before the prompt.
s.sendline ('ls -l')
s.prompt()
print s.before
s.sendline ('df')
s.prompt()
print s.before
s.logout()
except pxssh.ExceptionPxssh, e:
    print "pxssh failed on login."
    print str(e)

```

Note that if you have ssh-agent running while doing development with pxssh then this can lead to a lot of confusion. Many X display managers (xdm, gdm, kdm, etc.) will automatically start a GUI agent. You may see a GUI dialog box popup asking for a password during development. You should turn off any key agents during testing. The 'force_password' attribute will turn off public key authentication. This will only work if the remote SSH server is configured to allow password logins. Example of using 'force_password' attribute:

```

s = pxssh.pxssh()
s.force_password = True
hostname = raw_input('hostname: ')
username = raw_input('username: ')
password = getpass.getpass('password: ')
s.login (hostname, username, password)

```

levenshtein_distance (*a, b*)

This calculates the Levenshtein distance between *a* and *b*.

login (*server, username, password='', terminal_type='ansi', original_prompt='#\$', login_timeout=10, port=None, auto_prompt_reset=True*)

This logs the user into the given server. It uses the 'original_prompt' to try to find the prompt right after login. When it finds the prompt it immediately tries to reset the prompt to something more easily matched. The default 'original_prompt' is very optimistic and is easily fooled. It's more reliable to try to match the original prompt as exactly as possible to prevent false matches by server strings such as the "Message Of The Day". On many systems you can disable the MOTD on the remote server by creating a zero-length file called "~/.hushlogin" on the remote server. If a prompt cannot be found then this will not necessarily cause the login to fail. In the case of a timeout when looking for the prompt we assume that the original prompt was so weird that we could not match it, so we use a few tricks to guess when we have reached the prompt. Then we hope for the best and blindly try to reset the prompt to something more unique. If that fails then login() raises an ExceptionPxssh exception.

In some situations it is not possible or desirable to reset the original prompt. In this case, set 'auto_prompt_reset' to False to inhibit setting the prompt to the UNIQUE_PROMPT. Remember that pxssh uses a unique prompt in the prompt() method. If the original prompt is not reset then this will disable the prompt() method unless you manually set the PROMPT attribute.

logout ()

This sends exit to the remote shell. If there are stopped jobs then this automatically sends exit twice.

prompt (*timeout=20*)

This matches the shell prompt. This is little more than a short-cut to the expect() method. This returns True if the shell prompt was matched. This returns False if there was a timeout. Note that if you called login() with auto_prompt_reset set to False then you should have manually set the PROMPT attribute to a regex pattern for matching the prompt.

set_unique_prompt ()

This sets the remote prompt to something more unique than # or \$. This makes it easier for the prompt() method to match the shell prompt unambiguously. This method is called automatically by the login() method, but you may want to call it manually if you somehow reset the shell prompt. For example, if you 'su' to a different user then you will need to manually reset the prompt. This sends shell commands to the remote host to set the prompt, so this assumes the remote host is ready to receive commands.

Alternatively, you may use your own prompt pattern. Just set the PROMPT attribute to a regular expression that matches it. In this case you should call login() with auto_prompt_reset=False; then set the PROMPT attribute. After that the prompt() method will try to match your prompt pattern.

synch_original_prompt ()

This attempts to find the prompt. Basically, press enter and record the response; press enter again and record the response; if the two responses are similar then assume we are at the original prompt.

report Module

Module used to parse the autotest job status file and generate a JSON file.

Optionally, we can also generate reports (HTML)

exception autotest.client.shared.report.InvalidAutotestResultDirError (*directory*)

Bases: exceptions.Exception

exception autotest.client.shared.report.InvalidOutputDirError (*directory*)

Bases: exceptions.Exception

class autotest.client.shared.report.ReportLoggingConfig (*use_console=True*)

Bases: autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig

Used with the sole purpose of providing convenient logging setup for this program.

configure_logging (*results_dir=None, verbose=False*)

class autotest.client.shared.report.ReportOptionParser

Bases: optparse.OptionParser

autotest.client.shared.report.generate_html_report (*results_dir, relative_links=True*)

Render a job report HTML.

All CSS and javascript are inlined, for more convenience.

Parameters **results_dir** – Path to the results directory.

autotest.client.shared.report.generate_json_file (*results_dir, relative_links=True*)

Generate a JSON file with autotest job summary on a given results directory

Parameters **results_dir** – Path to the results directory.

autotest.client.shared.report.get_info_file (*filename*)

Gets the contents of an autotest info file.

It also and highlights the file contents with possible problems.

Parameters **filename** – Info file path.

autotest.client.shared.report.parse_results_dir (*results_dir, relative_links=True*)

Parse a top level status file and produce a dictionary with job data.

Parameters **dirname** – Autotest results directory path

Returns Dictionary with job data.

`autotest.client.shared.report.write_html_report` (*results_dir*, *report_path=None*)

Write an HTML file at *report_path*, with job data summary.

If no *report_path* specified, generate one at *results_dir/job_report.html*.

Parameters

- **results_dir** – Directory with test results.
- **report_path** – Path to a report file (optional).

service Module

`autotest.client.shared.service.ServiceManager` (*run=<function run>*)

Detect which init program is being used, init or systemd and return a class has methods to start/stop services.

Get the system service manager `service_manager = ServiceManager()`

Starting service/unit “ssh” `service_manager.start(“ssh”)`

Getting a list of available units `units = service_manager.list()`

Disabling and stopping a list of services `services_to_disable = ['ntpd', 'httpd']` for *s* in *services_to_disable*:

`service_manager.disable(s) service_manager.stop(s)`

Returns SysVInitServiceManager or SystemdServiceManager

Return type _GenericServiceManager

`autotest.client.shared.service.SpecificServiceManager` (*service_name*, *run=<function run>*)

Get the specific service manager for sshd `sshd = SpecificServiceManager(“sshd”) sshd.start() sshd.stop() sshd.reload() sshd.restart() sshd.condrestart() sshd.status() sshd.enable() sshd.disable() sshd.is_enabled()`

Parameters **service_name** (*str*) – systemd unit or init.d service to manager

Returns SpecificServiceManager that has start/stop methods

Return type _SpecificServiceManager

`autotest.client.shared.service.convert_systemd_target_to_runlevel` (*target*)

Convert systemd target to runlevel.

Parameters **target** (*str*) – systemd target

Returns `sys_v` runlevel

Return type `str`

Raises **ValueError** when systemd target is unknown

`autotest.client.shared.service.convert_sysv_runlevel` (*level*)

Convert runlevel to systemd target.

Parameters **level** (*str or int*) – `sys_v` runlevel

Returns systemd target

Return type `str`

Raises **ValueError** when runlevel is unknown

`autotest.client.shared.service.get_name_of_init` (*run=<function run>*)

Determine what executable is PID 1, aka init by checking /proc/1/exe This init detection will only run once and cache the return value.

Returns executable name for PID 1, aka init

Return type *str*

`autotest.client.shared.service.sys_v_init_command_generator` (*command*)

Generate lists of command arguments for sys_v style inits.

Parameters **command** (*str*) – start,stop,restart, etc.

Returns list of commands to pass to `utils.run` or similar function

Return type *list*

`autotest.client.shared.service.sys_v_init_result_parser` (*command*)

Parse results from sys_v style commands.

Parameters **command** (*str*) – command.

Returns different from the command.

`command` is status: return true if service is running. `command` is `is_enabled`: return true if service is enabled.

`command` is list: return a dict from service name to status. `command` is others: return true if operate success.

`autotest.client.shared.service.systemd_command_generator` (*command*)

Generate list of command line argument strings for `systemctl`. One argument per string for compatibility Popen

WARNING: If `systemctl` detects that it is running on a tty it will use color, pipe to `$PAGER`, change column sizes and not truncate unit names. Use `--no-pager` to suppress pager output, or set `PAGER=cat` in the environment. You may need to take other steps to suppress color output. See https://bugzilla.redhat.com/show_bug.cgi?id=713567

Parameters **command** (*str*) – start,stop,restart, etc.

Returns list of command and arguments to pass to `utils.run` or similar functions

Return type *list*

`autotest.client.shared.service.systemd_result_parser` (*command*)

Parse results from `systemd` style commands.

Parameters **command** (*str*) – command.

Returns different from the command.

`command` is status: return true if service is running. `command` is `is_enabled`: return true if service is enabled.

`command` is list: return a dict from service name to status. `command` is others: return true if operate success.

settings Module

A singleton class for accessing global config values.

provides access to global configuration file.

class `autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings`

Bases: `object`

check_stand_alone_client_run ()

config = None

config_file = '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/autotest/checkouts/0.16.0/global_config.ini'

get_section_values (*sections*)

Return a config parser object containing a single section of the global configuration, that can be later written to a file object.

Parameters *section* – Tuple with sections we want to turn into a config parser object.

Returns ConfigParser() object containing all the contents of sections.

get_value (*section, key, type=<type 'str'>, default=<object object>, allow_blank=False*)

merge_configs (*shadow_config*)

override_value (*section, key, new_value*)

Override a value from the config file with a new value.

parse_config_file ()

reset_values ()

Reset all values to those found in the config files (undoes all overrides).

running_stand_alone_client = False

set_config_files (*config_file='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/autotest/checkouts/0.16.0/global_config'*
shadow_file='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/autotest/checkouts/0.16.0/shadow_config')

shadow_file = '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/autotest/checkouts/0.16.0/shadow_config.ini'

exception `autotest.client.shared.settings.SettingsError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.error.AutotestError`

exception `autotest.client.shared.settings.SettingsValueError`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.settings.SettingsError`

software_manager Module

Software package management library.

This is an abstraction layer on top of the existing distributions high level package managers. It supports package operations useful for testing purposes, and multiple high level package managers (here called backends). If you want to make this lib to support your particular package manager/distro, please implement the given backend class.

author Higor Vieira Alves (halves@br.ibm.com)

author Lucas Meneghel Rodrigues (lmr@redhat.com)

author Ramon de Carvalho Valle (rcvalle@br.ibm.com)

copyright IBM 2008-2009

copyright Red Hat 2009-2010

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend`

Implements the apt backend for software manager.

Set of operations for the apt package manager, commonly found on Debian and Debian based distributions, such as Ubuntu Linux.

add_repo (*repo*)

Add an apt repository.

Parameters *repo* – Repository string. Example: 'deb <http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/> maverick universe'

install (*name*)

Installs package [name].

Parameters **name** – Package name.

provides (*path*)

Return a list of packages that provide [path].

Parameters **path** – File path.

remove (*name*)

Remove package [name].

Parameters **name** – Package name.

remove_repo (*repo*)

Remove an apt repository.

Parameters **repo** – Repository string. Example: ‘deb <http://archive.ubuntu.com/ubuntu/> maverick universe’

upgrade (*name=None*)

Upgrade all packages of the system with eventual new versions.

Optionally, upgrade individual packages.

Parameters **name** (*str*) – optional parameter wildcard spec to upgrade

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.BaseBackend`

Bases: `object`

This class implements all common methods among backends.

install_what_provides (*path*)

Installs package that provides [path].

Parameters **path** – Path to file.

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.BaseBackend`

This class implements operations executed with the dpkg package manager.

dpkg is a lower level package manager, used by higher level managers such as apt and aptitude.

INSTALLED_OUTPUT = ‘install ok installed’

PACKAGE_TYPE = ‘deb’

check_installed (*name*)

list_all ()

List all packages available in the system.

list_files (*package*)

List files installed by package [package].

Parameters **package** – Package name.

Returns List of paths installed by package.

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.BaseBackend`

This class implements operations executed with the rpm package manager.

rpm is a lower level package manager, used by higher level managers such as yum and zypper.

PACKAGE_TYPE = 'rpm'

SOFTWARE_COMPONENT_QRY = 'rpm %{NAME} %{VERSION} %{RELEASE} %{SIGMD5} %{ARCH}'

check_installed (*name, version=None, arch=None*)

Check if package [name] is installed.

Parameters

- **name** – Package name.
- **version** – Package version.
- **arch** – Package architecture.

list_all (*software_components=True*)

List all installed packages.

Parameters software_components – log in a format suitable for the SoftwareComponent schema

list_files (*name*)

List files installed on the system by package [name].

Parameters name – Package name.

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.SoftwareManager`

Bases: `object`

Package management abstraction layer.

It supports a set of common package operations for testing purposes, and it uses the concept of a backend, a helper class that implements the set of operations of a given package management tool.

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.SoftwareManagerLoggingConfig` (*use_console=True*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig`

Used with the sole purpose of providing logging setup for this program.

configure_logging (*results_dir=None, verbose=False*)

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.SystemInspector`

Bases: `object`

System inspector class.

This may grow up to include more complete reports of operating system and machine properties.

get_package_management ()

Determine the supported package management systems present on the system. If more than one package management system installed, try to find the best supported system.

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend`

Implements the yum backend for software manager.

Set of operations for the yum package manager, commonly found on Yellow Dog Linux and Red Hat based distributions, such as Fedora and Red Hat Enterprise Linux.

add_repo (*url*)

Adds package repository located on [url].

Parameters url – Universal Resource Locator of the repository.

install (*name*)

Installs package [name]. Handles local installs.

provides (*name*)

Returns a list of packages that provides a given capability.

Parameters **name** – Capability name (eg, ‘foo’).

remove (*name*)

Removes package [name].

Parameters **name** – Package name (eg, ‘ipython’).

remove_repo (*url*)

Removes package repository located on [url].

Parameters **url** – Universal Resource Locator of the repository.

upgrade (*name=None*)

Upgrade all available packages.

Optionally, upgrade individual packages.

Parameters **name** (*str*) – optional parameter wildcard spec to upgrade

class `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend`

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend`

Implements the zypper backend for software manager.

Set of operations for the zypper package manager, found on SUSE Linux.

add_repo (*url*)

Adds repository [url].

Parameters **url** – URL for the package repository.

install (*name*)

Installs package [name]. Handles local installs.

Parameters **name** – Package Name.

provides (*name*)

Searches for what provides a given file.

Parameters **name** – File path.

remove (*name*)

Removes package [name].

remove_repo (*url*)

Removes repository [url].

Parameters **url** – URL for the package repository.

upgrade (*name=None*)

Upgrades all packages of the system.

Optionally, upgrade individual packages.

Parameters **name** (*str*) – Optional parameter wildcard spec to upgrade

`autotest.client.shared.software_manager.install_distro_packages` (*distro_pkg_map*,
interac-
tive=False)

Installs packages for the currently running distribution

This utility function checks if the currently running distro is a key in the `distro_pkg_map` dictionary, and if there is a list of packages set as its value.

If these conditions match, the packages will be installed using the software manager interface, thus the native packaging system if the currently running distro.

Parameters `distro_pkg_map` (*dict*) – mapping of distro name, as returned by `utils.get_os_vendor()`, to a list of package names

Returns True if any packages were actually installed, False otherwise

ssh_key Module

`autotest.client.shared.ssh_key.get_public_key()`

Return a valid string ssh public key for the user executing autoserv or autotest. If there's no DSA or RSA public key, create a DSA keypair with ssh-keygen and return it.

Returns a ssh public key

Return type `str`

`autotest.client.shared.ssh_key.setup_ssh_key(hostname, user, password, port)`

Setup up remote login in another server by using public key

Parameters

- **hostname** (*str*) – the server to login
- **user** (*str*) – user to login
- **password** (*str*) – password
- **port** (*int*) – port number

syncdata Module

test Module

class `autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest`

Bases: `object`

Collect result of subtest of main test.

clean ()

Check if cleanup is defined.

For makes test fatal add before implementation of test method decorator `@subtest_nocleanup`

decorated ()

failed = 0

classmethod `get_full_text_result` (*format_func=None*)

Returns string with text form of result

classmethod `get_result` ()

Returns

Result of subtests. Format:

`tuple(pass/fail,function_name,call_arguments)`

classmethod `get_text_result` (*format_func=None*)

Returns string with text form of result

classmethod `has_failed()`

Returns If any of subtest not pass return True.

classmethod `log_append(msg)`

Add `log_append` to result output.

Parameters `msg` – Test of `log_append`

passed = 0

result = []

static `result_to_string(result)`

Format of result dict.

result = {

 ‘result’ : “PASS” / “FAIL”, ‘name’ : class name, ‘args’ : test’s args, ‘kargs’ : test’s kargs,
 ‘output’ : return of test function,

}

Parameters `result` – Result of test.

static `result_to_string_debug(result)`

Parameters `result` – Result of test.

runsubtest (`url`, `*args`, `**dargs`)

Execute another autotest test from inside the current test’s scope.

Parameters

- **test** – Parent test.
- **url** – Url of new test.
- **tag** – Tag added to test name.
- **args** – Args for subtest.
- **dargs** – Dictionary with args for subtest.

@iterations: Number of subtest iterations. @profile_only: If true execute one profiled run.

test ()

Check if test is defined.

For makes test fatal add before implementation of test method decorator @subtest_fatal

class `autotest.client.shared.test.base_test(job, bindir, outputdir)`

Bases: `object`

after_run_once ()

Called after every `run_once` (including from a profiled run when it’s called after stopping the profilers).

analyze_perf_constraints (`constraints`)

assert_ (`expr`, `msg='Assertion failed.'`)

before_run_once ()

Override in tests that need it, will be called before any `run_once()` call including the profiling run (when it’s called before starting the profilers).

cleanup ()

`configure_crash_handler()`

`crash_handler_report()`

`drop_caches_between_iterations()`

`execute` (*iterations=None, test_length=None, profile_only=None, _get_time=<built-in function time>, postprocess_profiled_run=None, constraints=(), *args, **dargs*)

This is the basic execute method for the tests inherited from `base_test`. If you want to implement a benchmark test, it's better to implement the `run_once` function, to cope with the profiling infrastructure. For other tests, you can just override the default implementation.

Parameters

- **test_length** – The minimum test length in seconds. We'll run the `run_once` function for a number of times large enough to cover the minimum test length.
- **iterations** – A number of iterations that we'll run the `run_once` function. This parameter is incompatible with `test_length` and will be silently ignored if you specify both.
- **profile_only** – If true run X iterations with profilers enabled. If false run X iterations and one with profiling if profiles are enabled. If None, default to the value of `job.default_profile_only`.
- **_get_time** – [time.time] Used for unit test time injection.
- **postprocess_profiled_run** – Run the postprocessing for the profiled run.

`initialize()`

`network_destabilizing = False`

`postprocess()`

`postprocess_iteration()`

`preserve_srcdir = False`

`process_failed_constraints()`

`register_after_iteration_hook` (*iteration_hook*)

This is how we expect test writers to register an `after_iteration_hook`. This adds the method to the list of hooks which are executed after each iteration.

Parameters `iteration_hook` – Method to run after each iteration. A valid hook accepts a single argument which is the test object.

`register_before_iteration_hook` (*iteration_hook*)

This is how we expect test writers to register a `before_iteration_hook`. This adds the method to the list of hooks which are executed before each iteration.

Parameters `iteration_hook` – Method to run before each iteration. A valid hook accepts a single argument which is the test object.

`run_once_profiling` (*postprocess_profiled_run, *args, **dargs*)

`setup()`

`warmup` (**args, **dargs*)

`write_attr_keyval` (*attr_dict*)

`write_iteration_keyval` (*attr_dict, perf_dict, tap_report=None*)

`write_perf_keyval` (*perf_dict*)

`write_test_keyval` (*attr_dict*)

`autotest.client.shared.test.runtest` (*job, url, tag, args, dargs, local_namespace={}, global_namespace={}, before_test_hook=None, after_test_hook=None, before_iteration_hook=None, after_iteration_hook=None*)

`autotest.client.shared.test.subtest_fatal` (*function*)
Decorator which mark test critical. If subtest fails the whole test ends.

`autotest.client.shared.test.subtest_nocleanup` (*function*)
Decorator used to disable cleanup function.

utils Module

Convenience functions for use by tests or whomever.

NOTE: this is a mixin library that pulls in functions from several places Note carefully what the precedence order is There's no really good way to do this, as this isn't a class we can do inheritance with, just a collection of static methods.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob` (*command, stdout_tee=None, stderr_tee=None, verbose=True, stdin=None, stderr_level=40, kill_func=None*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.utils.BgJob`

cleanup ()

get_stderr ()

get_stdout ()

output_prepare (*stdout_file=None, stderr_file=None*)

process_output (*stdout=True, final_read=False*)

wait_for (*timeout=None*)

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.BgJob` (*command, stdout_tee=None, stderr_tee=None, verbose=True, stdin=None, stderr_level=40*)

Bases: `object`

cleanup ()

output_prepare (*stdout_file=None, stderr_file=None*)

process_output (*stdout=True, final_read=False*)

output_prepare must be called prior to calling this

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.CmdResult` (*command='', stdout='', stderr='', exit_status=None, duration=0*)

Bases: `object`

Command execution result.

command: String containing the command line itself **exit_status**: Integer exit code of the process **stdout**: String containing stdout of the process **stderr**: String containing stderr of the process **duration**: Elapsed wall clock time running the process

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.FileFieldMonitor` (*status_file, data_to_read, mode_diff, continuously=False, contlogging=False, separator=' +', time_step=0.1*)

Bases: `object`

Monitors the information from the file and reports it's values.

It gather the information at start and stop of the measurement or continuously during the measurement.

class `Monitor` (*master*)

Bases: `threading.Thread`

Internal monitor class to ensure continuous monitor of monitored file.

run ()

Start monitor in thread mode

`FileFieldMonitor.get_status` ()

Returns Status of monitored process average value, time of test and array of monitored values and time step of continuous run.

`FileFieldMonitor.start` ()

Start value monitor.

`FileFieldMonitor.stop` ()

Stop value monitor.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.ForAll`

Bases: `list`

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.ForAllP`

Bases: `list`

Parallel version of ForAll

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.ForAllPSE`

Bases: `list`

Parallel version of and suppress exception.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.InterruptedThread` (*target, args=(), kwargs={}*)

Bases: `threading.Thread`

Run a function in a background thread.

join (*timeout=None, suppress_exception=False*)

Join the thread. If target raised an exception, re-raise it. Otherwise, return the value returned by target.

Parameters

- **timeout** – Timeout value to pass to `threading.Thread.join()`.
- **suppress_exception** – If True, don't re-raise the exception.

run ()

Run target (passed to the constructor). No point in calling this function directly. Call `start()` to make this function run in a new thread.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.Statistic`

Bases: `object`

Class to display and collect average, max and min values of a given data set.

get_average ()

get_max ()

get_min ()

record (*value*)

Record new value to statistic.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad` (*pids*, *advanced=False*, *time_step=0.1*,
cpu_cont=False, *use_log=False*)

Bases: `object`

Get system and/or process values and return average value of load.

dump (*pids=[]*)

Get the status of monitoring. :param pids: List of PIDs you intend to control. Use pids=[] to control all defined PIDs.

return

tuple([**cpu load**], [**memory load**]):

((**PID1**, (**PID1_cpu_meas**)), (**PID2**, (**PID2_cpu_meas**)), ...), [(**PID1**,
(**PID1_mem_meas**)), (**PID2**, (**PID2_mem_meas**)), ...])

PID1_cpu_meas: *average_values*[], *test_time*, *cont_meas_values*[[]], *time_step*

PID1_mem_meas: *average_values*[], *test_time*, *cont_meas_values*[[]], *time_step*

where *average_values*[] are the measured values (*mem_free*,*swap*,...) which are described in `SystemLoad.__init__()`-`FileFieldMonitor`. *cont_meas_values*[[]] is a list of *average_values* in the sampling times.

get_cpu_status_string (*pids=[]*)

Convert status to string array. :param pids: List of PIDs you intend to control. Use pids=[] to control all defined PIDs.

Returns String format to table.

get_mem_status_string (*pids=[]*)

Convert status to string array. :param pids: List of PIDs you intend to control. Use pids=[] to control all defined PIDs.

Returns String format to table.

start (*pids=[]*)

Start monitoring of the process system usage. :param pids: List of PIDs you intend to control. Use pids=[] to control

all defined PIDs.

stop (*pids=[]*)

Stop monitoring of the process system usage. :param pids: List of PIDs you intend to control. Use pids=[] to control

all defined PIDs.

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass`

Bases: `object`

`VersionableClass` provides class hierarchy which automatically select right version of class. Class manipulation is used for this reason. By this reason is: Advantage) Only one version is working in one process. Class is changed in

whole process.

Disadvantage) Only one version is working in one process.

Example of usage (in utils_unittest):

```

class FooC(object): pass

#Not implemented get_version -> not used for versioning. class VCP(FooC, VersionableClass):
    def __new__(cls, *args, **kargs): VCP.master_class = VCP return super(VCP, cls).__new__(cls,
        *args, **kargs)

    def foo(self): pass

class VC2(VCP, VersionableClass): @staticmethod def get_version():
    return "get_version_from_system"

    @classmethod def is_right_version(cls, version):
        if version is not None:
            if "version is satisfied": return True
        return False

    def func1(self): print "func1"
    def func2(self): print "func2"

# get_version could be inherited. class VC3(VC2, VersionableClass):
    @classmethod def is_right_version(cls, version):
        if version is not None:
            if "version+1 is satisfied": return True
        return False

    def func2(self): print "func2_2"

class M(VCP): pass

m = M() # <- When class is constructed the right version is # automatically selected. In this case VC3 is
    selected.

m.func2() # call VC3.func2(m) m.func1() # call VC2.func1(m) m.foo() # call VC1.foo(m)

# When controlled "program" version is changed then is necessary call check_repair_versions or recreate
    object.

m.check_repair_versions()

# priority of class. (change place where is method searched first in group # of verisonable class.)

class PP(VersionableClass):
    def __new__(cls, *args, **kargs): PP.master_class = PP return super(PP, cls).__new__(cls, *args,
        **kargs)

class PP2(PP, VersionableClass): @staticmethod def get_version():
    return "get_version_from_system"

    @classmethod def is_right_version(cls, version):

```

```

if version is not None:
    if “version is satisfied”: return True
    return False

```

```

def func1(self): print “PP func1”

```

```

class N(VCP, PP): pass

n = N()
n.func1() # -> “func2”
n.set_priority_class(PP, [VCP, PP])
n.func1() # -> “PP func1”

```

Necessary for using: 1) Subclass of versionable class must have implemented class methods

get_version and is_right_version. These two methods are necessary for correct version section. Class without this method will be never chosen like suitable class.

2. Every class derived from master_class have to add to class definition

inheritance from VersionableClass. Direct inheritance from Versionable Class is use like a mark for manipulation with VersionableClass.

3. Master of VersionableClass have to defined class variable

```

cls.master_class.

```

```

classmethod check_repair_versions (master_classes=None)
    Check version of versionable class and if version not match repair version to correct version.

```

Parameters **master_classes** (*list.*) – Check and repair only master_class.

```

classmethod get_version ()
    Get version of installed OpenVSwitich. Must be re-implemented for in child class.

```

Returns Version or None when get_version is unsuccessful.

```

classmethod is_right_version (version)
    Check condition for select control class. Function must be re-implemented in new OpenVSwitchControl class. Must be re-implemented for in child class.

```

Parameters **version** – version of OpenVSwitich

```

classmethod set_priority_class (prioritized_class, group_classes)
    Set class priority. Limited only for change bases class priority inside one subclass.__bases__ after that continue to another class.

```

```

autotest.client.shared.utils.archive_as_tarball (source_dir, dest_dir, tarball_name=None, compression='bz2', verbose=True)

```

Saves the given source directory to the given destination as a tarball

If the name of the archive is omitted, it will be taken from the source_dir. If it is an absolute path, dest_dir will be ignored. But, if both the destination directory and tarball anem is given, and the latter is not an absolute path, they will be combined.

For archiving directory '/tmp' in '/net/server/backup' as file 'tmp.tar.bz2', simply use:

```
>>> utils_misc.archive_as_tarball('/tmp', '/net/server/backup')
```

To save the file it with a different name, say ‘host1-tmp.tar.bz2’ and save it under ‘/net/server/backup’, use:

```
>>> utils_misc.archive_as_tarball('/tmp', '/net/server/backup',
                                  'host1-tmp')
```

To save with gzip compression instead (resulting in the file ‘/net/server/backup/host1-tmp.tar.gz’), use:

```
>>> utils_misc.archive_as_tarball('/tmp', '/net/server/backup',
                                  'host1-tmp', 'gz')
```

`autotest.client.shared.utils.args_to_dict` (*args*)

Convert autoserv extra arguments in the form of key=val or key:val to a dictionary. Each argument key is converted to lowercase dictionary key.

Args: args - list of autoserv extra arguments.

Returns: dictionary

`autotest.client.shared.utils.ask` (*question, auto=False*)

Raw input with a prompt that emulates logging.

Parameters

- **question** – Question to be asked
- **auto** – Whether to return “y” instead of asking the question

`autotest.client.shared.utils.compare_versions` (*ver1, ver2*)

Version number comparison between ver1 and ver2 strings.

```
>>> compare_tuple("1", "2")
-1
>>> compare_tuple("foo-1.1", "foo-1.2")
-1
>>> compare_tuple("1.2", "1.2a")
-1
>>> compare_tuple("1.2b", "1.2a")
1
>>> compare_tuple("1.3.5.3a", "1.3.5.3b")
-1
```

Args: ver1: version string ver2: version string

Returns:

int: 1 if ver1 > ver2

0 if ver1 == ver2

-1 if ver1 < ver2

`autotest.client.shared.utils.configure` (*extra=None, configure='./configure'*)

Run configure passing in the correct host, build, and target options.

Parameters

- **extra** – extra command line arguments to pass to configure
- **configure** – which configure script to use

`autotest.client.shared.utils.convert_data_size` (*size, default_suffix='B'*)

Convert data size from human readable units to an int of arbitrary size.

Parameters

- **size** – Human readable data size representation (string).
- **default_sufix** – Default sufix used to represent data.

Returns Int with data size in the appropriate order of magnitude.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.cpu_affinity_by_task` (*pid*, *vcpu_pid*)

This function returns the allowed cpus from the proc entry for each vcpu’s through its task id for a pid(of a VM)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.create_subnet_mask` (*bits*)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.delete_pid_file_if_exists` (*program_name*,
pid_files_dir=None)

Tries to remove <program_name>.pid from the main autotest directory.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.deprecated` (*func*)

This is a decorator which can be used to mark functions as deprecated. It will result in a warning being emitted when the function is used.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.display_data_size` (*size*)

Display data size in human readable units.

Parameters **size** (*int*) – Data size, in Bytes.

Returns Human readable string with data size.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.etraceback` (*prep*, *exc_info*)

Enhanced Traceback formats traceback into lines “prep: line

name: line”

param prep desired line preposition

param exc_info sys.exc_info of the exception

return string which contains beautifully formatted exception

`autotest.client.shared.utils.format_ip_with_mask` (*ip*, *mask_bits*)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.generate_random_string` (*length*,
ignore_str='!'"#\$%&\'()+,-./:<=>?@[\\]^_`{|}~'*,
convert_str='')

Return a random string using alphanumeric characters.

Parameters

- **length** – Length of the string that will be generated.
- **ignore_str** – Characters that will not include in generated string.
- **convert_str** – Characters that need to be escaped (prepend “”).

Returns The generated random string.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_arch` (*run_function=<function run>*)

Get the hardware architecture of the machine. *run_function* is used to execute the commands. It defaults to `utils.run()` but a custom method (if provided) should be of the same schema as `utils.run`. It should return a `CmdResult` object and throw a `CmdError` exception.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_archive_tarball_name` (*source_dir*,
tarball_name,
compression)

Get the name for a tarball file, based on source, name and compression

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_children_pids(ppid)`

Get all PIDs of children/threads of parent ppid param ppid: parent PID return: list of PIDs of all children/threads of ppid

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_cpu_percentage(function, *args, **dargs)`

Returns a tuple containing the CPU% and return value from function call.

This function calculates the usage time by taking the difference of the user and system times both before and after the function call.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_field(data, param, linestart='', sep='')`

Parse data from string. :param data: Data to parse.

example:

data: cpu 324 345 34 5 345 cpu0 34 11 34 34 33 ^^^ start of line params 0 1 2 3 4

Parameters

- **param** – Position of parameter after linestart marker.
- **linestart** – String to which start line with parameters.
- **sep** – Separator between parameters regular expression.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_file(src, dest, permissions=None)`

Get a file from src, which can be local or a remote URL

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_ip_local_port_range()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_num_logical_cpus_per_socket(run_function=<function run>)`

Get the number of cores (including hyperthreading) per cpu. run_function is used to execute the commands. It defaults to utils.run() but a custom method (if provided) should be of the same schema as utils.run. It should return a CmdResult object and throw a CmdError exception.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_pid_from_file(program_name, pid_files_dir=None)`

Reads the pid from <program_name>.pid in the autotest directory.

:param program_name the name of the program :return: the pid if the file exists, None otherwise.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_pid_path(program_name, pid_files_dir=None)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_process_name(pid)`

Get process name from PID. :param pid: PID of process.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_relative_path(path, reference)`

Given 2 absolute paths “path” and “reference”, compute the path of “path” as relative to the directory “reference”.

:param path the absolute path to convert to a relative path :param reference an absolute directory path to which the relative

path will be computed

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_stderr_level(stderr_is_expected)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_stream_tee_file(stream, level, prefix='')`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.get_unused_port()`

Finds a semi-random available port. A race condition is still possible after the port number is returned, if another process happens to bind it.

Returns: A port number that is unused on both TCP and UDP.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.hash` (*type, input=None*)

Returns an hash object of type md5 or sha1. This function is implemented in order to encapsulate hash objects in a way that is compatible with python 2.4 and python 2.6 without warnings.

Note that even though python 2.6 hashlib supports hash types other than md5 and sha1, we are artificially limiting the input values in order to make the function to behave exactly the same among both python implementations.

Parameters `input` – Optional input string that will be used to update the hash.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.import_site_class` (*path, module, classname, baseclass, modulefile=None*)

Try to import site specific class from site specific file if it exists

Args: `path`: full filename of the source file calling this (ie `__file__`) `module`: full module name `classname`: class name to be loaded from site file `baseclass`: base class object to return when no site file present or to mixin when site class exists but is not inherited from baseclass

`modulefile`: module filename

Returns: `baseclass` if site specific class does not exist, the site specific class if it exists and is inherited from baseclass or a mixin of the site specific class and baseclass when the site specific class exists and is not inherited from baseclass

Raises: `ImportError` if the site file exists but imports fails

`autotest.client.shared.utils.import_site_function` (*path, module, funcname, dummy, modulefile=None*)

Try to import site specific function from site specific file if it exists

Args: `path`: full filename of the source file calling this (ie `__file__`) `module`: full module name `funcname`: function name to be imported from site file `dummy`: dummy function to return in case there is no function to import `modulefile`: module filename

Returns: site specific function object or dummy

Raises: `ImportError` if the site file exists but imports fails

`autotest.client.shared.utils.import_site_module` (*path, module, dummy=None, modulefile=None*)

Try to import the site specific module if it exists.

:param `path` full filename of the source file calling this (ie `__file__`) :param `module` full module name :param `dummy` dummy value to return in case there is no symbol to import :param `modulefile` module filename

Returns site specific module or dummy

:raise `ImportError` if the site file exists but imports fails

`autotest.client.shared.utils.import_site_symbol` (*path, module, name, dummy=None, modulefile=None*)

Try to import site specific symbol from site specific file if it exists

:param `path` full filename of the source file calling this (ie `__file__`) :param `module` full module name :param `name` symbol name to be imported from the site file :param `dummy` dummy value to return in case there is no symbol to import :param `modulefile` module filename

Returns site specific symbol or dummy

:raise `ImportError` if the site file exists but imports fails

`autotest.client.shared.utils.interactive_download` (*url, output_file, title='', chunk_size=102400*)

Interactively downloads a given file url to a given output file

Parameters

- **url** (*string*) – URL for the file to be download
- **output_file** (*string*) – file name or absolute path on which to save the file to
- **title** (*string*) – optional title to go along the progress bar
- **chunk_size** (*integer*) – amount of data to read at a time

`autotest.client.shared.utils.ip_to_long(ip)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.is_url(path)`

Return true if path looks like a URL

`autotest.client.shared.utils.join_bg_jobs(bg_jobs, timeout=None)`

Joins the `bg_jobs` with the current thread.

Returns the same list of `bg_jobs` objects that was passed in.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.log_last_traceback(msg=None, log=<function error>)`

Writes last traceback into specified log. :param msg: Override the default message. [”Original traceback”]
:param log: Where to log the traceback [logging.error]

`autotest.client.shared.utils.long_to_ip(number)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.make(extra='', make='make', timeout=None, ignore_status=False)`

Run make, adding MAKEOPTS to the list of options.

Parameters extra – extra command line arguments to pass to make.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.matrix_to_string(matrix, header=None)`

Return a pretty, aligned string representation of a `nxm` matrix.

This representation can be used to print any tabular data, such as database results. It works by scanning the lengths of each element in each column, and determining the format string dynamically.

Parameters

- **matrix** – Matrix representation (list with `n` rows of `m` elements).
- **header** – Optional tuple or list with header elements to be displayed.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.merge_trees(src, dest)`

Merges a source directory tree at ‘src’ into a destination tree at ‘dest’. If a path is a file in both trees than the file in the source tree is APPENDED to the one in the destination tree. If a path is a directory in both trees then the directories are recursively merged with this function. In any other case, the function will skip the paths that cannot be merged (instead of failing).

`autotest.client.shared.utils.normalize_hostname(alias)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.nuke_pid(pid, signal_queue=(15, 9))`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.nuke_subprocess(subproc)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.open_write_close(filename, data)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.pid_is_alive(pid)`

True if process `pid` exists and is not yet stuck in Zombie state. Zombies are impossible to move between cgroups, etc. `pid` can be integer, or text of integer.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.program_is_alive(program_name, pid_files_dir=None)`

Checks if the process is alive and not in Zombie state.

:param program_name the name of the program :return: True if still alive, False otherwise

`autotest.client.shared.utils.read_file(filename)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.read_keyval(path)`

Read a key-value pair format file into a dictionary, and return it. Takes either a filename or directory name as input. If it's a directory name, we assume you want the file to be called keyval.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.read_one_line(filename)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.run(command, timeout=None, ignore_status=False, stdout_tee=None, stderr_tee=None, verbose=True, stdin=None, stderr_is_expected=None, args=())`

Run a command on the host.

Parameters

- **command** – the command line string.
- **timeout** – time limit in seconds before attempting to kill the running process. The `run()` function will take a few seconds longer than 'timeout' to complete if it has to kill the process.
- **ignore_status** – do not raise an exception, no matter what the exit code of the command is.
- **stdout_tee** – optional file-like object to which stdout data will be written as it is generated (data will still be stored in `result.stdout`).
- **stderr_tee** – likewise for stderr.
- **verbose** – if True, log the command being run.
- **stdin** – stdin to pass to the executed process (can be a file descriptor, a file object of a real file or a string).
- **args** – sequence of strings of arguments to be given to the command inside " quotes after they have been escaped for that; each element in the sequence will be given as a separate command argument

Returns a `CmdResult` object

Raises `CmdError` the exit code of the command execution was not 0

`autotest.client.shared.utils.run_bg(*args, **dargs)`

Function deprecated. Please use `BgJob` class instead.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.run_parallel(commands, timeout=None, ignore_status=False, stdout_tee=None, stderr_tee=None)`

Behaves the same as `run()` with the following exceptions:

- `commands` is a list of commands to run in parallel.
- `ignore_status` toggles whether or not an exception should be raised on any error.

Returns a list of `CmdResult` objects

class `autotest.client.shared.utils.run_randomly(run_sequentially=False)`

`add(*args, **dargs)`

`run(fn)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils.safe_rmdir` (*path*, *timeout=10*)

Try to remove a directory safely, even on NFS filesystems.

Sometimes, when running an autotest client test on an NFS filesystem, when not all filedescriptors are closed, NFS will create some temporary files, that will make `shutil.rmtree` to fail with error 39 (directory not empty). So let's keep trying for a reasonable amount of time before giving up.

Parameters

- **path** (*string*) – Path to a directory to be removed.
- **timeout** (*int*) – Time that the function will try to remove the dir before giving up (seconds)

Raises `OSError`, with `errno 39` in case after the timeout `shutil.rmtree` could not successfully complete. If any attempt to `rmtree` fails with `errno` different than 39, that exception will be just raised.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.set_ip_local_port_range` (*lower*, *upper*)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.sh_escape` (*command*)

Escape special characters from a command so that it can be passed as a double quoted (" ") string in a (ba)sh command.

Args: `command`: the command string to escape.

Returns: The escaped command string. The required enclosing double quotes are NOT added and so should be added at some point by the caller.

See also: <http://www.tldp.org/LDP/abs/html/escapingsection.html>

`autotest.client.shared.utils.signal_pid` (*pid*, *sig*)

Sends a signal to a process id. Returns `True` if the process terminated successfully, `False` otherwise.

`autotest.client.shared.utils.signal_program` (*program_name*, *sig=15*,
pid_files_dir=None)

Sends a signal to the process listed in `<program_name>.pid`

:param `program_name` the name of the program :param `sig` signal to send

`autotest.client.shared.utils.strip_unicode` (*input*)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.system` (*command*, *timeout=None*, *ignore_status=False*, *verbose=True*)

Run a command

Parameters

- **timeout** – timeout in seconds
- **ignore_status** – if `ignore_status=False`, throw an exception if the command's exit code is non-zero if `ignore_status=True`, return the exit code.
- **verbose** – if `True`, log the command being run.

Returns exit status of command (note, this will always be zero unless `ignore_status=True`)

`autotest.client.shared.utils.system_output` (*command*, *timeout=None*, *ignore_status=False*, *retain_output=False*,
args=(), *verbose=True*)

Run a command and return the stdout output.

Parameters

- **command** – command string to execute.

- **timeout** – time limit in seconds before attempting to kill the running process. The function will take a few seconds longer than ‘timeout’ to complete if it has to kill the process.
- **ignore_status** – do not raise an exception, no matter what the exit code of the command is.
- **retain_output** – set to True to make stdout/stderr of the command output to be also sent to the logging system
- **args** – sequence of strings of arguments to be given to the command inside ” quotes after they have been escaped for that; each element in the sequence will be given as a separate command argument
- **verbose** – if True, log the command being run.

Returns a string with the stdout output of the command.

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.system_output_parallel(commands, timeout=None,
                                                    ignore_status=False, retain_output=False)
```

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.system_parallel(commands, timeout=None, ignore_status=False)
```

This function returns a list of exit statuses for the respective list of commands.

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.unmap_url(srcdir, src, destdir='.')
```

Receives either a path to a local file or a URL. returns either the path to the local file, or the fetched URL

```
unmap_url('/usr/src', 'foo.tar', '/tmp') = '/usr/src/foo.tar'
```

```
unmap_url('/usr/src', 'http://site/file', '/tmp') = '/tmp/file' (after retrieving it)
```

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.update_version(srcdir, preserve_srcdir, new_version, install,
                                             *args, **dargs)
```

Make sure srcdir is version new_version

If not, delete it and install() the new version.

In the preserve_srcdir case, we just check it’s up to date, and if not, we rerun install, without removing srcdir

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.urlopen(url, data=None, timeout=5)
```

Wrapper to urllib2.urlopen with timeout addition.

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.urlretrieve(url, filename, data=None, timeout=300)
```

Retrieve a file from given url.

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.write_keyval(path, dictionary, type_tag=None,
                                           tap_report=None)
```

Write a key-value pair format file out to a file. This uses append mode to open the file, so existing text will not be overwritten or reparsed.

If type_tag is None, then the key must be composed of alphanumeric characters (or dashes+underscores). However, if type-tag is not null then the keys must also have “{type_tag}” as a suffix. At the moment the only valid values of type_tag are “attr” and “perf”.

Parameters

- **path** – full path of the file to be written
- **dictionary** – the items to write
- **type_tag** – see text above

```
autotest.client.shared.utils.write_one_line(filename, line)
```

`autotest.client.shared.utils.write_pid(program_name, pid_files_dir=None)`
Try to drop <program_name>.pid in the main autotest directory.

Args: program_name: prefix for file name

utils_cgroup Module

Helpers for cgroup testing.

copyright 2011 Red Hat Inc.

author Lukas Doktor <ldoktor@redhat.com>

class `autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup(module, _client)`

Bases: `object`

Cgroup handling class.

cgclassify_cgroup (*pid, cgroup*)

Classify pid into cgroup

Parameters

- **pid** – pid of the process
- **cgroup** – cgroup name

cgdelete_all_cgroups ()

Delete all cgroups in the module

cgdelete_cgroup (*cgroup, recursive=False*)

Delete desired cgroup.

Params **cgroup** desired cgroup

:params force: If true, sub cgroup can be deleted with parent cgroup

cgexec (*cgroup, cmd, args=''*)

Execute command in desired cgroup

Param **cgroup**: Desired cgroup

Param **cmd**: Executed command

Param **args**: Executed command's parameters

cgset_property (*prop, value, pwd=None, check=True, checkprop=None*)

Sets the property value by cgset command

Param **prop**: property name (file)

Param **value**: desired value

Parameters

- **pwd** – cgroup directory
- **check** – check the value after setup / override checking value
- **checkprop** – override prop when checking the value

get_cgroup_index (*cgroup*)

Get cgroup's index in cgroups

Param **cgroup**: cgroup name

Returns index of cgroup

get_cgroun_name (*pwd=None*)

Get cgroup's name

Param *pwd*: cgroup name

Returns cgroup's name

get_pids (*pwd=None*)

Get all pids in cgroup

Params *pwd*: cgroup directory

Returns all pids(list)

get_property (*prop, pwd=None*)

Gets the property value :param *prop*: property name (file) :param *pwd*: cgroup directory :return: [] values or None when FAILED

initialize (*modules*)

Initializes object for use.

Parameters *modules* – Array of all available cgroup modules.

is_cgroun (*pid, pwd*)

Checks if the 'pid' process is in 'pwd' cgroup :param *pid*: pid of the process :param *pwd*: cgroup directory :return: 0 when is 'pwd' member

is_root_cgroun (*pid*)

Checks if the 'pid' process is in root cgroup (WO cgroup) :param *pid*: pid of the process :return: 0 when is 'root' member

mk_cgroun (*pwd=None, cgroun=None*)

Creates new temporary cgroup :param *pwd*: where to create this cgroup (default: self.root) :param *cgroun*: desired cgroup name :return: last cgroup index

mk_cgroun_cgcreate (*pwd=None, cgroun=None*)

Make a cgroup by cgcreate command

Params *cgroun*: Maked cgroup name

Returns last cgroup index

refresh_cgrouns ()

Refresh all cgroups path.

rm_cgroun (*pwd*)

Removes cgroup.

Parameters *pwd* – cgroup directory.

set_cgroun (*pid, pwd=None*)

Sets cgroup membership :param *pid*: pid of the process :param *pwd*: cgroup directory

set_property (*prop, value, pwd=None, check=True, checkprop=None*)

Sets the property value :param *prop*: property name (file) :param *value*: desired value :param *pwd*: cgroup directory :param *check*: check the value after setup / override checking value :param *checkprop*: override prop when checking the value

set_property_h (*prop, value, pwd=None, check=True, checkprop=None*)

Sets the one-line property value concerning the K,M,G postfix :param *prop*: property name (file) :param *value*: desired value :param *pwd*: cgroup directory :param *check*: check the value after setup / override checking value :param *checkprop*: override prop when checking the value

set_root_cgroup (*pid*)
 Resets the cgroup membership (sets to root) :param pid: pid of the process :return: 0 when PASSED

smoke_test ()
 Smoke test Module independent basic tests

test (*cmd*)
 Executes cgroup_client.py with cmd parameter.

Parameters *cmd* – command to be executed

Returns subprocess.Popen() process

class autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**CgroupModules** (*mountdir=None*)

Bases: `object`

Handles the list of different cgroup filesystems.

get_pwd (*module*)
 Returns the mount directory of 'module' :param module: desired module (memory, ...) :return: mount directory of 'module' or None

init (*_modules*)

Checks the mounted modules and if necessary mounts them into tmp mountdir.

Parameters *_modules* – Desired modules.'memory','cpu,cpuset'...

Returns Number of initialized modules.

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**all_cgroup_delete** ()
 Clear all cgroups in system

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_condrestart** ()
 Condrestart cgconfig service

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_exists** ()
 Check if cgconfig is available on the host or perhaps systemd is used

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_is_running** ()
 Check cgconfig service status

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_restart** ()
 Restart cgconfig service

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_start** ()
 Stop cgconfig service

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**cgconfig_stop** ()
 Start cgconfig service

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**get_all_controllers** ()
 Get all controllers used in system

Returns all used controllers(controller_list)

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**get_cgroup_mountpoint** (*controller*)
 Get desired controller's mountpoint

@controller: Desired controller :return: controller's mountpoint

autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.**get_load_per_cpu** (*_stats=None*)
 Gather load per cpu from /proc/stat :param _stats: previous values :return: list of diff/absolute values of CPU times [SUM, CPU1, CPU2, ...]

`autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.resolve_task_cgroup_path` (*pid, controller*)
Resolving cgroup mount path of a particular task

Params `pid`: process id of a task for which the cgroup path required

Params `controller`: takes one of the controller names in controller list

Returns resolved path for cgroup controllers of a given pid

`autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.service_cgconfig_control` (*action*)
Cgconfig control by action.

If cmd executes successfully, return True, otherwise return False. If the action is status, return True when it's running, otherwise return False. To check if the cgconfig stuff is available, use action "exists".

@ param action: start|stop|status|restart|condrestart

utils_koji Module

class `autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient` (*cmd=None*)
Bases: `object`

Stablishes a connection with the build system, either koji or brew.

This class provides convenience methods to retrieve information on packages and the packages themselves hosted on the build system. Packages should be specified in the KojiPkgSpec syntax.

CMD_LOOKUP_ORDER = ['/usr/bin/brew', '/usr/bin/koji']

CONFIG_MAP = {'/usr/bin/brew': '/etc/brewkoji.conf', '/usr/bin/koji': '/etc/koji.conf'}

get_default_command ()

Looks up for koji or brew "binaries" on the system

Systems with plain koji usually don't have a brew cmd, while systems with koji, have *both* koji and brew utilities. So we look for brew first, and if found, we consider that the system is configured for brew. If not, we consider this is a system with plain koji.

Returns either koji or brew command line executable path, or None

get_pkg_base_url ()

Gets the base url for packages in Koji

get_pkg_info (*pkg*)

Returns information from Koji on the package

Parameters `pkg` (`KojiPkgSpec`) – information about the package, as a KojiPkgSpec instance

Returns information from Koji about the specified package

get_pkg_rpm_file_names (*pkg, arch=None*)

Gets the file names for the RPM packages specified in pkg

Parameters

- `pkg` (`KojiPkgSpec`) – a package specification
- `arch` (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_pkg_rpm_info (*pkg, arch=None*)

Returns a list of information on the RPM packages found on koji

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiPkgSpec*) – a package specification
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_pkg_rpm_names (*pkg, arch=None*)

Gets the names for the RPM packages specified in *pkg*

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiPkgSpec*) – a package specification
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_pkg_urls (*pkg, arch=None*)

Gets the urls for the packages specified in *pkg*

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiPkgSpec*) – a package specification
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_pkgs (*pkg, dst_dir, arch=None*)

Download the packages

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiPkgSpec*) – a package specification
- **dst_dir** (*string*) – the destination directory, where the downloaded packages will be saved on
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_scratch_base_url ()

Gets the base url for scratch builds in Koji

get_scratch_pkg_urls (*pkg, arch=None*)

Gets the urls for the scratch packages specified in *pkg*

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiScratchPkgSpec*) – a scratch package specification
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_scratch_pkgs (*pkg, dst_dir, arch=None*)

Download the packages from a scratch build

Parameters

- **pkg** (*KojiScratchPkgSpec*) – a scratch package specification
- **dst_dir** (*string*) – the destination directory, where the downloaded packages will be saved on
- **arch** (*string*) – packages built for this architecture, but also including architecture independent (noarch) packages

get_session_options ()

Filter only options necessary for setting up a cobbler client session

Returns only the options used for session setup

is_command_valid()

Checks if the currently set koji command is valid

Returns True or False

is_config_valid()

Checks if the currently set koji configuration is valid

Returns True or False

is_pkg_spec_build_valid(pkg)

Checks if build is valid on Koji

Parameters **pkg** – a Pkg instance

is_pkg_spec_tag_valid(pkg)

Checks if tag is valid on Koji

Parameters **pkg** (**KojiPkgSpec**) – a package specification

is_pkg_valid(pkg)

Checks if this package is altogether valid on Koji

This verifies if the build or tag specified in the package specification actually exist on the Koji server

Returns True or False

read_config(check_is_valid=True)

Reads options from the Koji configuration file

By default it checks if the koji configuration is valid

Parameters **check_valid** (*boolean*) – whether to include a check on the configuration

Raise ValueError

Returns None

class autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.**KojiDirIndexParser**

Bases: [HTMLParser.HTMLParser](#)

Parser for HTML directory index pages, specialized to look for RPM links

handle_starttag(tag, attrs)

Handle tags during the parsing

This just looks for links ('a' tags) for files ending in .rpm

class autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.**KojiPkgSpec** (*text='', tag=None, build=None, package=None, subpackages=[]*)

Bases: `object`

A package specification syntax parser for Koji

This holds information on either tag or build, and packages to be fetched from koji and possibly installed (features external do this class).

New objects can be created either by providing information in the textual format or by using the actual parameters for tag, build, package and sub- packages. The textual format is useful for command line interfaces and configuration files, while using parameters is better for using this in a programatic fashion.

The following sets of examples are interchangeable. Specifying all packages part of build number 1000:

```
>>> from kvm_utils import KojiPkgSpec
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec('1000')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec(build=1000)
```

Specifying only a subset of packages of build number 1000:

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec('1000:kernel, kernel-devel')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec(build=1000,
                      subpackages=['kernel', 'kernel-devel'])
```

Specifying the latest build for the 'kernel' package tagged with 'dist-f14':

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec('dist-f14:kernel')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec(tag='dist-f14', package='kernel')
```

Specifying the 'kernel' package using the default tag:

```
>>> kvm_utils.set_default_koji_tag('dist-f14')
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec('kernel')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec(package='kernel')
```

Specifying the 'kernel' package using the default tag:

```
>>> kvm_utils.set_default_koji_tag('dist-f14')
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec('kernel')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiPkgSpec(package='kernel')
```

If you do not specify a default tag, and give a package name without an explicit tag, your package specification is considered invalid:

```
>>> print kvm_utils.get_default_koji_tag()
None
>>> print kvm_utils.KojiPkgSpec('kernel').is_valid()
False
```

```
>>> print kvm_utils.KojiPkgSpec(package='kernel').is_valid()
False
```

SEP = ':'

describe()

Describe this package specification, in a human friendly way

Returns package specification description

describe_invalid()

Describes why this is not valid, in a human friendly way

is_valid()

Checks if this package specification is valid.

Being valid means that it has enough and not conflicting information. It does not validate that the packages specified actually exist on the Koji server.

Returns True or False

parse(text)

Parses a textual representation of a package specification

Parameters text (*string*) – textual representation of a package in koji

to_text ()

Return the textual representation of this package spec

The output should be consumable by parse() and produce the same package specification.

We find that it's acceptable to put the currently set default tag as the package explicit tag in the textual definition for completeness.

Returns package specification in a textual representation

```
class autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiScratchPkgSpec (text='', user=None,
                                                         task=None, subpack-
                                                         ages=[])
```

Bases: `object`

A package specification syntax parser for Koji scratch builds

This holds information on user, task and subpackages to be fetched from koji and possibly installed (features external do this class).

New objects can be created either by providing information in the textual format or by using the actual parameters for user, task and subpackages. The textual format is useful for command line interfaces and configuration files, while using parameters is better for using this in a programatic fashion.

This package definition has a special behaviour: if no subpackages are specified, all packages of the chosen architecture (plus noarch packages) will match.

The following sets of examples are interchangeable. Specifying all packages from a scratch build (whose task id is 1000) sent by user jdoe:

```
>>> from kvm_utils import KojiScratchPkgSpec
>>> pkg = KojiScratchPkgSpec('jdoe:1000')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiScratchPkgSpec(user=jdoe, task=1000)
```

Specifying some packages from a scratch build whose task id is 1000, sent by user jdoe:

```
>>> pkg = KojiScratchPkgSpec('jdoe:1000:kernel, kernel-devel')
```

```
>>> pkg = KojiScratchPkgSpec(user=jdoe, task=1000,
                             subpackages=['kernel', 'kernel-devel'])
```

SEP = ':'

parse (text)

Parses a textual representation of a package specification

Parameters text (string) – textual representation of a package in koji

```
class autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.RPMFileNameInfo (filename)
```

Simple parser for RPM based on information present on the filename itself

get_arch ()

Returns just the architecture as present on the RPM filename

get_filename_without_arch ()

Returns the filename without the architecture

This also excludes the RPM suffix, that is, removes the leading arch and RPM suffix.

get_filename_without_suffix ()

Returns the filename without the default RPM suffix

`get_nvr_info()`

Returns a dictionary with the name, version and release components

If koji is not installed, this returns None

`autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.get_default_koji_tag()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.set_default_koji_tag(tag)`

Sets the default tag that will be used

utils_memory Module

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.drop_caches()`

Writes back all dirty pages to disk and clears all the caches.

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.freememtotal()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.get_buddy_info(chunk_sizes, nodes='all', zones='all')`

Get the fragmentation status of the host. It use the same method to get the page size in buddyinfo. $2^{\text{chunk_size}} * \text{page_size}$ The chunk_sizes can be string make up by all orders that you want to check splited with blank or a mathematical expression with '>', '<' or '='. For example: The input of chunk_size could be: "0 2 4" And the return will be: {'0': 3, '2': 286, '4': 687} if you are using expression: ">=9" the return will be: {'9': 63, '10': 225}

Parameters

- **chunk_size** (*string*) – The order number shows in buddyinfo. This is not the real page size.
- **nodes** (*string*) – The numa node that you want to check. Default value is all
- **zones** (*string*) – The memory zone that you want to check. Default value is all

Returns A dict using the chunk_size as the keys

Return type dict

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.get_huge_page_size()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.get_num_huge_pages()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.memtotal()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.node_size()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.numa_nodes()`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.read_from_meminfo(key)`

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.read_from_numa_maps(pid, key)`

Get the process numa related info from numa_maps. This function only use to get the numbers like anon=1.

Parameters

- **pid** (*String*) – Process id
- **key** (*String*) – The item you want to check from numa_maps

Returns A dict using the address as the keys

Return type dict

`autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.read_from_smaps(pid, key)`

Get specific item value from the smaps of a process include all sections.

Parameters

- **pid** (*String*) – Process id
- **key** (*String*) – The item you want to check from smaps

Returns The value of the item in kb

Return type `int`

```
autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.read_from_vmstat(key)
    Get specific item value from vmstat
```

Parameters **key** (*String*) – The item you want to check from vmstat

Returns The value of the item

Return type `int`

```
autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.rounded_memtotal()
autotest.client.shared.utils_memory.set_num_huge_pages(num)
```

version Module

Based on work from Douglas Creager <dcreager@dcreager.net>

Gets the current version number. If possible, this is the output of “git describe”, modified to conform to the versioning scheme that setuptools uses. If “git describe” returns an error (most likely because we’re in an unpacked copy of a release tarball, rather than in a git working copy), then we fall back on reading the contents of the RELEASE-VERSION file.

To use this script, simply import it your setup.py file, and use the results of get_version() as your package version:

```
from autotest.client.shared import version
setup( version=get_version(), . . .
)
```

This will automatically update the RELEASE-VERSION file, if necessary. Note that the RELEASE-VERSION file should *not* be checked into git; please add it to your top-level .gitignore file.

You’ll probably want to distribute the RELEASE-VERSION file in your sdist tarballs; to do this, just create a MANIFEST.in file that contains the following line:

```
include RELEASE-VERSION
autotest.client.shared.version.get_version(abbrev=4)
```

Subpackages**backports Package**

backports Package This module contains backported functions that are not present on Python 2.4 but are standard in more recent versions.

```
autotest.client.shared.backports.all(iterable)
    From http://stackoverflow.com/questions/3785433/python-backports-for-some-methods ;codeauthor: Tim Pietzcker
    http://stackoverflow.com/users/20670/tim-pietzcker licensed under cc-wiki with attribution required
```

`autotest.client.shared.backports.any` (*iterable*)

From <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/3785433/python-backports-for-some-methods> :codeauthor: Tim Pietzcker <http://stackoverflow.com/users/20670/tim-pietzcker> licensed under cc-wiki with attribution required

`autotest.client.shared.backports.bin` (*number*)

Adapted from <http://code.activestate.com/recipes/576847/> :codeauthor: Vishal Sapre :license: MIT

A foolishly simple look-up method of getting binary string from an integer This happens to be faster than all other ways!!!

`autotest.client.shared.backports.next` (**args*)

Retrieve the next item from the iterator by calling its next() method. If default is given, it is returned if the iterator is exhausted, otherwise StopIteration is raised. New in version 2.6.

Parameters

- **iterator** (*iterator*) – the iterator
- **default** (*object*) – the value to return if the iterator raises StopIteration

Returns The object returned by iterator.next()

Return type `object`

Subpackages

collections Package

collections Package

OrderedDict Module Backport of OrderedDict() class that runs on Python 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7 and pypy. Passes Python2.7's test suite and incorporates all the latest updates.

Obtained from: <http://code.activestate.com/recipes/576693-ordered-dictionary-for-py24/>

class `autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict`. **OrderedDict** (**args*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `dict`

Dictionary that remembers insertion order

<http://code.activestate.com/recipes/576693-ordered-dictionary-for-py24/> :codeauthor: Raymond Hettinger :license: MIT

clear () → None. Remove all items from od.

copy () → a shallow copy of od

classmethod fromkeys (*S*, *v*) → New ordered dictionary with keys from *S* and values equal to *v* (which defaults to None).

items () → list of (key, value) pairs in od

iteritems ()
od.iteritems -> an iterator over the (key, value) items in od

iterkeys () → an iterator over the keys in od

itervalues ()
od.itervalues -> an iterator over the values in od

keys () → list of keys in od

pop (k , d) → v , remove specified key and return the corresponding value.

If key is not found, d is returned if given, otherwise `KeyError` is raised.

popitem () → (k , v), return and remove a (key, value) pair.

Pairs are returned in LIFO order if `last` is true or FIFO order if false.

setdefault (k , d) → $od.get(k,d)$, also set $od[k]=d$ if k not in od

update (E , $**F$) → None. Update od from dict/iterable E and F .

If E is a dict instance, does: for k in E : $od[k] = E[k]$ If E has a `.keys()` method, does: for k in $E.keys()$: $od[k] = E[k]$ Or if E is an iterable of items, does: for k, v in E : $od[k] = v$ In either case, this is followed by: for k, v in $F.items()$: $od[k] = v$

values () → list of values in od

viewitems () → a set-like object providing a view on od 's items

viewkeys () → a set-like object providing a view on od 's keys

viewvalues () → an object providing a view on od 's values

defaultdict Module Backport of the `defaultdict` module, obtained from: <http://code.activestate.com/recipes/523034-emulate-collectionsdefaultdict/>

```
class autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.defaultdict.defaultdict (default_factory=None,
                                                                    *a,
                                                                    **kw)
```

Bases: `dict`

`collections.defaultdict` is a handy shortcut added in Python 2.5 which can be emulated in older versions of Python. This recipe tries to backport `defaultdict` exactly and aims to be safe to subclass and extend without worrying if the base class is in C or is being emulated.

<http://code.activestate.com/recipes/523034-emulate-collectionsdefaultdict/> :codeauthor: Jason Kirtland :license: PSF

Changes: * replaced `self.items()` with `self.iteritems()` to fix Pickle bug as recommended by Aaron Lav * reformatted with `autopep8`

copy ()

namedtuple Module This module contains a backport for `collections.namedtuple` obtained from <http://code.activestate.com/recipes/500261-named-tuples/>

```
autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.namedtuple.namedtuple (typename,
                                                                    field_names,
                                                                    ver-
                                                                    bose=False,
                                                                    re-
                                                                    name=False)
```

Returns a new subclass of tuple with named fields.

```
>>> Point = namedtuple('Point', 'x y')
>>> Point.__doc__                # docstring for the new class
'Point(x, y)'
>>> p = Point(11, y=22)          # instantiate with positional args or keywords
>>> p[0] + p[1]                 # indexable like a plain tuple
33
>>> x, y = p                    # unpack like a regular tuple
```

```

>>> x, y
(11, 22)
>>> p.x + p.y           # fields also accessible by name
33
>>> d = p._asdict()     # convert to a dictionary
>>> d['x']
11
>>> Point(**d)         # convert from a dictionary
Point(x=11, y=22)
>>> p._replace(x=100)  # _replace() is like str.replace() but targets named fields
Point(x=100, y=22)

```

<http://code.activestate.com/recipes/500261-named-tuples/> :codeauthor: Raymond Hettinger :license: PSF

Changes: * autopep8 reformatting

simplejson Package

simplejson Package

decoder Module

encoder Module

ordered_dict Module

scanner Module

tool Module

hosts Package

hosts Package This is a convenience module to import all available types of hosts.

Implementation details: You should ‘import hosts’ instead of importing every available host module.

base_classes Module This module defines the base classes for the Host hierarchy.

Implementation details: You should import the “hosts” package instead of importing each type of host.

Host: a machine on which you can run programs

class `autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host` (*args, **dargs)

Bases: `object`

This class represents a machine on which you can run programs.

It may be a local machine, the one autoserv is running on, a remote machine or a virtual machine.

Implementation details: This is an abstract class, leaf subclasses must implement the methods listed here. You must not instantiate this class but should instantiate one of those leaf subclasses.

When overriding methods that raise `NotImplementedError`, the leaf class is fully responsible for the implementation and should not chain calls to `super`. When overriding methods that are a NOP in `Host`, the subclass should chain calls to `super()`. The criteria for fitting a new method into one category or the other should be:

- 1.If two separate generic implementations could reasonably be concatenated, then the abstract implementation should pass and subclasses should chain calls to `super`.
- 2.If only one class could reasonably perform the stated function (e.g. two separate `run()` implementations cannot both be executed) then the method should raise `NotImplementedError` in `Host`, and the implementor should NOT chain calls to `super`, to ensure that only one implementation ever gets executed.

DEFAULT_REBOOT_TIMEOUT = 1800

HARDWARE_REPAIR_REQUEST_THRESHOLD = 4

HOURS_TO_WAIT_FOR_RECOVERY = 2.5

WAIT_DOWN_REBOOT_TIMEOUT = 840

WAIT_DOWN_REBOOT_WARNING = 540

check_diskspace (*path, gb*)

Raises an error if `path` does not have at least `gb` GB free.

:param `path` The path to check for free disk space. :param `gb` A floating point number to compare with a granularity

of 1 MB.

1000 based SI units are used.

:raise `AutoservDiskFullHostError` if `path` has less than `gb` GB free.

check_partitions (*root_part, filter_func=None*)

Compare the contents of `/proc/partitions` with those of `/proc/mounts` and raise exception in case unmounted partitions are found

`root_part`: in Linux `/proc/mounts` will never directly mention the root partition as being mounted on `/` instead it will say that `/dev/root` is mounted on `/`. Thus require this argument to filter out the `root_part` from the ones checked to be mounted

`filter_func`: unary predicate for additional filtering out of partitions required to be mounted

Raise: `error.AutoservHostError` if unfiltered unmounted partition found

cleanup ()

cleanup_kernels (*boot_dir='/boot'*)

Remove any kernel image and associated files (`vmlinux`, `system.map`, `modules`) for any image found in the boot directory that is not referenced by entries in the bootloader configuration.

Parameters `boot_dir` – boot directory path string, default `'/boot'`

close ()

disable_ipfilters ()

Allow all network packets in and out of the host.

enable_ipfilters ()

Re-enable the IP filters disabled from `disable_ipfilters()`

erase_dir_contents (*path, ignore_status=True, timeout=3600*)

Empty a given directory path contents.

get_arch ()

Get the hardware architecture of the remote machine.

get_autodir ()

get_boot_id (*timeout=60*)

Get a unique ID associated with the current boot.

Should return a string with the semantics such that two separate calls to `Host.get_boot_id()` return the same string if the host did not reboot between the two calls, and two different strings if it has rebooted at least once between the two calls.

:param *timeout* The number of seconds to wait before timing out.

Returns A string unique to this boot or `None` if not available.

get_cmdline ()

Get the kernel command line of the remote machine.

get_file (*source, dest, delete_dest=False*)

get_kernel_ver ()

Get the kernel version of the remote machine.

get_meminfo ()

Get the kernel memory info (`/proc/meminfo`) of the remote machine and return a dictionary mapping the various statistics.

get_num_cpu ()

Get the number of CPUs in the host according to `/proc/cpuinfo`.

get_open_func (*use_cache=True*)

Defines and returns a function that may be used instead of built-in `open()` to open and read files. The returned function is implemented by using `self.run('cat <file>')` and may cache the results for the same filename.

:param *use_cache* Cache results of `self.run('cat <filename>')` for the same filename

Returns a function that can be used instead of built-in `open()`

get_tmp_dir ()

get_wait_up_processes ()

Gets the list of local processes to wait for in `wait_up`.

install (*installableObject*)

is_shutting_down ()

Indicates is a machine is currently shutting down.

is_up ()

job = None

list_files_glob (*glob*)

Get a list of files on a remote host given a glob pattern path.

log_kernel ()

Helper method for logging kernel information into the status logs. Intended for cases where the “current” kernel is not really defined and we want to explicitly log it. Does nothing if this host isn’t actually associated with a job.

log_reboot (*reboot_func*)

Decorator for wrapping a reboot in a group for status logging purposes. The `reboot_func` parameter should be an actual function that carries out the reboot.

machine_install ()

path_exists (*path*)

Determine if path exists on the remote machine.

reboot ()

reboot_followup (**args*, ***dargs*)

reboot_setup (**args*, ***dargs*)

record (**args*, ***dargs*)

Helper method for recording status logs against Host.job that silently becomes a NOP if Host.job is not available. The args and dargs are passed on to Host.job.record unchanged.

repair_filesystem_only ()

perform file system repairs only

repair_full ()

repair_full_disk (*mountpoint*)

repair_software_only ()

perform software repairs only

repair_with_protection (*protection_level*)

Perform the maximal amount of repair within the specified protection level.

Parameters **protection_level** – the protection level to use for limiting repairs, a `host_protections.Protection`

request_hardware_repair ()

Should somehow request (send a mail?) for hardware repairs on this machine. The implementation can either return by raising the special error `AutoservHardwareRepairRequestedError` exception or can try to wait until the machine is repaired and then return normally.

run (*command*, *timeout=3600*, *ignore_status=False*, *stdout_tee=<object object>*, *stderr_tee=<object object>*, *stdin=None*, *args=()*)

Run a command on this host.

Parameters

- **command** – the command line string
- **timeout** – time limit in seconds before attempting to kill the running process. The `run()` function will take a few seconds longer than ‘timeout’ to complete if it has to kill the process.
- **ignore_status** – do not raise an exception, no matter what the exit code of the command is.
- **stdout_tee/stderr_tee** – where to tee the stdout/stderr
- **stdin** – stdin to pass (a string) to the executed command
- **args** – sequence of strings to pass as arguments to command by quoting them in ” and escaping their contents if necessary

Returns a `utils.CmdResult` object

Raises `AutotestHostRunError` the exit code of the command execution was not 0 and `ignore_status` was not enabled

run_output (*command*, **args*, ***dargs*)

send_file (*source*, *dest*, *delete_dest=False*)

set_autodir ()

setup ()

start_loggers ()

Called to start continuous host logging.

stop_loggers ()

Called to stop continuous host logging.

symlink_closure (*paths*)

Given a sequence of path strings, return the set of all paths that can be reached from the initial set by following symlinks.

Parameters *paths* – sequence of path strings.

Returns a sequence of path strings that are all the unique paths that can be reached from the given ones after following symlinks.

sysrq_reboot ()

verify ()

verify_connectivity ()

verify_hardware ()

verify_software ()

wait_down (*timeout=None, warning_timer=None, old_boot_id=None*)

wait_for_restart (*timeout=1800, down_timeout=840, down_warning=540, log_failure=True, old_boot_id=None, **dargs*)

Wait for the host to come back from a reboot. This is a generic implementation based entirely on wait_up and wait_down.

wait_up (*timeout=None*)

common Module

test_utils Package

config_change_validation Module Module for testing config file changes.

author Kristof Katus and Plamen Dimitrov

copyright Intra2net AG 2012

@license: GPL v2

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.**assert_config_change** (*actual_result, expected_result*)

Wrapper of the upper method returning boolean true if no config changes were detected.

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.**assert_config_change_dict** (*actual_result, expected_result*)

Calculates unexpected line changes.

The arguments *actual_result* and *expected_results* are of the same data structure type: Dict[file_path] -> (adds, removes), where adds = [added_line, ...] and removes = [removed_line, ...].

The return value has the following structure: Dict[file_path] -> (unexpected_adds,

`not_present_adds, unexpected_removes, not_present_removes)`

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.del_temp_file_copies` (*file_paths*)
 Deletes all the provided files

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.extract_config_changes` (*file_paths, compared_file_paths*)
 Extracts diff information based on the new and temporarily saved old config files
 Returns a dictionary of file path and corresponding diff information key-value pairs.

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.get_temp_file_path` (*file_path*)
 Generates a temporary filename

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.make_temp_file_copies` (*file_paths*)
 Creates temporary copies of the provided files

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.parse_unified_diff_output` (*lines*)
 Parses the unified diff output of two files
 Returns a pair of adds and removes, where each is a list of trimmed lines

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation.print_change_diffs` (*change_diffs*)
 Pretty prints the output of the `evaluate_config_changes` function

functools_24 Module

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24.compose` (**args*)
`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24.fastcut` (**sargs, **skw*)

mock Module

exception `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.CheckPlaybackError`
 Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Raised when mock playback does not match recorded calls.

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.SaveDataAfterCloseStringIO` (*buf=''*)
 Bases: `StringIO.StringIO`

Saves the contents in a `final_data` property when `close()` is called.

Useful as a mock output file object to test both that the file was closed and what was written.

Properties:

final_data: Set to the `StringIO`'s `getvalue()` data when `close()` is called. None if `close()` has not been called.

`close()`

`final_data = None`

exception `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.StubNotFoundError`
 Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Raised when god is asked to unstub an attribute that was not stubbed

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.anything_comparator`
 Bases: `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator`

`is_satisfied_by` (*parameter*)

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator`
 Bases: `object`

is_satisfied_by (*parameter*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**base_mapping** (*symbol, return_obj, *args, **dargs*)

Bases: object

match (**args, **dargs*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**equality_comparator** (*value*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator*

is_satisfied_by (*parameter*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**function_any_args_mapping** (*symbol, re-
turn_val,
*args,
**dargs*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.function_mapping*

A mock function mapping that doesn't verify its arguments.

match (**args, **dargs*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**function_mapping** (*symbol, return_val,
*args, **dargs*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.base_mapping*

and_raises (*error*)

and_return (*return_obj*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**is_instance_comparator** (*cls*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator*

is_satisfied_by (*parameter*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**is_string_comparator**

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator*

is_satisfied_by (*parameter*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**mask_function** (*symbol, original_
function, de-
fault_return_val=None,
record=None, play-
back=None*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_function*

run_original_function (**args, **dargs*)

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**mock_class** (*cls, name, de-
fault_ret_val=None,
record=None, play-
back=None*)

Bases: object

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.**mock_function** (*symbol, de-
fault_return_val=None,
record=None, play-
back=None*)

Bases: object

expect_any_call ()

Like `expect_call` but don't give a hoot what arguments are passed.

expect_call (**args, **dargs*)

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god` (*debug=False, fail_fast=True, ut=None*)

Bases: `object`

NONEXISTENT_ATTRIBUTE = `<object object>`

check_playback ()

Report any errors that were encountered during calls to `__method_playback()`.

create_mock_class (*cls, name, default_ret_val=None*)

Given something that defines a namespace `cls` (class, object, module), and a (hopefully unique) name, will create a `mock_class` object with that name and that possesses all the public attributes of `cls`. `default_ret_val` sets the `default_ret_val` on all methods of the `cls` mock.

create_mock_class_obj (*cls, name, default_ret_val=None*)

create_mock_function (*symbol, default_return_val=None*)

create a `mock_function` with name `symbol` and default return value of `default_ret_val`.

mock_io ()

Mocks and saves the stdout & stderr output

mock_up (*obj, name, default_ret_val=None*)

Given an object (class instance or module) and a registration name, then replace all its methods with mock function objects (passing the original functions to the mock functions).

set_fail_fast (*fail_fast*)

stub_class (*namespace, symbol*)

stub_class_method (*cls, symbol*)

stub_function (*namespace, symbol*)

stub_function_to_return (*namespace, symbol, object_to_return*)

Stub out a function with one that always returns a fixed value.

:param namespace The namespace containing the function to stub out. :param symbol The attribute within the namespace to stub out. :param object_to_return The value that the stub should return whenever it is called.

stub_with (*namespace, symbol, new_attribute*)

unmock_io ()

Restores the stdout & stderr, and returns both output strings

unstub (*namespace, symbol*)

unstub_all ()

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.regex_comparator` (*pattern, flags=0*)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator`

is_satisfied_by (*parameter*)

mock_demo Module

mock_demo_MUT Module

`autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock_demo_MUT.do_create_stuff` ()

unittest Module Python unit testing framework, based on Erich Gamma's JUnit and Kent Beck's Smalltalk testing framework.

This module contains the core framework classes that form the basis of specific test cases and suites (TestCase, TestSuite etc.), and also a text-based utility class for running the tests and reporting the results

(TextTestRunner).

Simple usage:

```
import unittest
```

```
class IntegerArithmeticTestCase(unittest.TestCase):
```

```
    def testAdd(self): ## test method names begin 'test*' self.assertEqual((1 + 2), 3)
    self.assertEqual(0 + 1, 1)
```

```
    def testMultiply(self): self.assertEqual((0 * 10), 0) self.assertEqual((5 * 8), 40)
```

```
if __name__ == '__main__': unittest.main()
```

Further information is available in the bundled documentation, and from

<http://docs.python.org/library/unittest.html>

Copyright (c) 1999-2003 Steve Purcell Copyright (c) 2003-2009 Python Software Foundation Copyright (c) 2009 Garrett Cooper This module is free software, and you may redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Python itself, so long as this copyright message and disclaimer are retained in their original form.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS CODE, EVEN IF THE AUTHOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHOR SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE CODE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Garrett: This module was backported using source from r71263 with fixes noted in Issue 5771.

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**TestResult**

Bases: `object`

Holder for test result information.

Test results are automatically managed by the TestCase and TestSuite classes, and do not need to be explicitly manipulated by writers of tests.

Each instance holds the total number of tests run, and collections of failures and errors that occurred among those test runs. The collections contain tuples of (testcase, exceptioninfo), where exceptioninfo is the formatted traceback of the error that occurred.

addError (*test, err*)

Called when an error has occurred. 'err' is a tuple of values as returned by sys.exc_info().

addExpectedFailure (*test, err*)

Called when an expected failure/error occurred.

addFailure (*test, err*)

Called when an error has occurred. 'err' is a tuple of values as returned by sys.exc_info().

addSkip (*test, reason*)

Called when a test is skipped.

addSuccess (*test*)

Called when a test has completed successfully

addUnexpectedSuccess (*test*)

Called when a test was expected to fail, but succeed.

startTest (*test*)

Called when the given test is about to be run

stop ()

Indicates that the tests should be aborted

stopTest (*test*)

Called when the given test has been run

wasSuccessful ()

Tells whether or not this result was a success

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils unittest.TestCase` (*methodName='runTest'*)

Bases: `object`

A class whose instances are single test cases.

By default, the test code itself should be placed in a method named 'runTest'.

If the fixture may be used for many test cases, create as many test methods as are needed. When instantiating such a TestCase subclass, specify in the constructor arguments the name of the test method that the instance is to execute.

Test authors should subclass TestCase for their own tests. Construction and deconstruction of the test's environment ('fixture') can be implemented by overriding the 'setUp' and 'tearDown' methods respectively.

If it is necessary to override the `__init__` method, the base class `__init__` method must always be called. It is important that subclasses should not change the signature of their `__init__` method, since instances of the classes are instantiated automatically by parts of the framework in order to be run.

addTypeEqualityFunc (*typeobj, function*)

Add a type specific `assertEqual` style function to compare a type.

This method is for use by TestCase subclasses that need to register their own type equality functions to provide nicer error messages.

Args:

typeobj: The data type to call this function on when both values are of the same type in `assertEqual()`.

function: The callable taking two arguments and an optional `msg=` argument that raises `self.failureException` with a useful error message when the two arguments are not equal.

assertAlmostEqual (*first, second, places=7, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are unequal as determined by their difference rounded to the given number of decimal places (default 7) and comparing to zero.

Note that decimal places (from zero) are usually not the same as significant digits (measured from the most significant digit).

assertAlmostEquals (*first, second, places=7, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are unequal as determined by their difference rounded to the given number of decimal places (default 7) and comparing to zero.

Note that decimal places (from zero) are usually not the same as significant digits (measured from the most significant digit).

assertDictContainsSubset (*expected, actual, msg=None*)

Checks whether actual is a superset of expected.

assertDictEqual (*d1, d2, msg=None*)

assertEqual (*first, second, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are unequal as determined by the '==' operator.

assertEquals (*first, second, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are unequal as determined by the '==' operator.

assertFalse (*expr, msg=None*)

Fail the test if the expression is true.

assertGreater (*a, b, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a > b), but with a nicer default message.

assertGreaterEqual (*a, b, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a >= b), but with a nicer default message.

assertIn (*member, container, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a in b), but with a nicer default message.

assertIs (*expr1, expr2, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a is b), but with a nicer default message.

assertIsNone (*obj, msg=None*)

Same as self.assertTrue(obj is None), with a nicer default message.

assertIsNot (*expr1, expr2, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a is not b), but with a nicer default message.

assertIsNotNone (*obj, msg=None*)

Included for symmetry with assertIsNone.

assertLess (*a, b, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a < b), but with a nicer default message.

assertLessEqual (*a, b, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a <= b), but with a nicer default message.

assertListEqual (*list1, list2, msg=None*)

A list-specific equality assertion.

Args: list1: The first list to compare. list2: The second list to compare. msg: Optional message to use on failure instead of a list of differences.

assertMultiLineEqual (*first, second, msg=None*)

Assert that two multi-line strings are equal.

assertNotAlmostEqual (*first, second, places=7, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are equal as determined by their difference rounded to the given number of decimal places (default 7) and comparing to zero.

Note that decimal places (from zero) are usually not the same as significant digits (measured from the most significant digit).

assertNotAlmostEquals (*first, second, places=7, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are equal as determined by their difference rounded to the given number of decimal places (default 7) and comparing to zero.

Note that decimal places (from zero) are usually not the same as significant digits (measured from the most significant digit).

assertNotEqual (*first, second, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are equal as determined by the '==' operator.

assertNotEquals (*first, second, msg=None*)

Fail if the two objects are equal as determined by the '==' operator.

assertNotIn (*member, container, msg=None*)

Just like self.assertTrue(a not in b), but with a nicer default message.

assertRaises (*excClass, callableObj=None, *args, **kwargs*)

Fail unless an exception of class excClass is thrown by callableObj when invoked with arguments args and keyword arguments kwargs. If a different type of exception is thrown, it will not be caught, and the test case will be deemed to have suffered an error, exactly as for an unexpected exception.

If called with callableObj omitted or None, will return a context object used like this:

```
with self.assertRaises(some_error_class):
    do_something()
```

assertRaisesRegexp (*expected_exception, expected_regexp, callable_obj=None, *args, **kwargs*)

Asserts that the message in a raised exception matches a regexp.

Args: expected_exception: Exception class expected to be raised. expected_regexp: Regexp (re pattern object or string) expected

to be found in error message.

callable_obj: Function to be called. args: Extra args. kwargs: Extra kwargs.

assertRegexpMatches (*text, expected_regex, msg=None*)

assertSameElements (*expected_seq, actual_seq, msg=None*)

An unordered sequence specific comparison.

Raises with an error message listing which elements of expected_seq are missing from actual_seq and vice versa if any.

assertSequenceEqual (*seq1, seq2, msg=None, seq_type=None*)

An equality assertion for ordered sequences (like lists and tuples).

For the purposes of this function, a valid ordered sequence type is one which can be indexed, has a length, and has an equality operator.

Args: seq1: The first sequence to compare. seq2: The second sequence to compare. seq_type: The expected datatype of the sequences, or None if no

datatype should be enforced.

msg: Optional message to use on failure instead of a list of differences.

assertSetEqual (*set1, set2, msg=None*)

A set-specific equality assertion.

Args: set1: The first set to compare. set2: The second set to compare. msg: Optional message to use on failure instead of a list of

differences.

For more general containership equality, `assertSameElements` will work with things other than sets. This uses ducktyping to support different types of sets, and is optimized for sets specifically (parameters must support a difference method).

assertTrue (*expr*, *msg=None*)

Fail the test unless the expression is true.

assertTupleEqual (*tuple1*, *tuple2*, *msg=None*)

A tuple-specific equality assertion.

Args: *tuple1*: The first tuple to compare. *tuple2*: The second tuple to compare. *msg*: Optional message to use on failure instead of a list of

differences.

assert_ (*expr*, *msg=None*)

Fail the test unless the expression is true.

countTestCases ()

debug ()

Run the test without collecting errors in a `TestResult`

defaultTestResult ()

fail (*msg=None*)

Fail immediately, with the given message.

failIf (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failIfAlmostEqual (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failIfEqual (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failUnless (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failUnlessAlmostEqual (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failUnlessEqual (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failUnlessRaises (**args*, ***kwargs*)

failureException

alias of `AssertionError`

id ()

longMessage = `False`

run (*result=None*)

setUp ()

Hook method for setting up the test fixture before exercising it.

shortDescription ()

Returns both the test method name and first line of its docstring.

If no docstring is given, only returns the method name.

This method overrides `unittest.TestCase.shortDescription()`, which only returns the first line of the docstring, obscuring the name of the test upon failure.

skipTest (*reason*)

Skip this test.

tearDown ()

Hook method for deconstructing the test fixture after testing it.

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite` (*tests=()*)

Bases: `object`

A test suite is a composite test consisting of a number of TestCases.

For use, create an instance of TestSuite, then add test case instances. When all tests have been added, the suite can be passed to a test runner, such as TextTestRunner. It will run the individual test cases in the order in which they were added, aggregating the results. When subclassing, do not forget to call the base class constructor.

addTest (*test*)

addTests (*tests*)

countTestCases ()

debug ()

Run the tests without collecting errors in a TestResult

run (*result*)

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.ClassTestSuite` (*tests*,
class_collected_from)

Bases: `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite`

Suite of tests derived from a single TestCase class.

id ()

run (*result*)

shortDescription ()

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TextTestRunner` (*stream=<open*
file '<stderr>',
mode 'w'>, *de-*
scriptions=1,
verbosity=1)

Bases: `object`

A test runner class that displays results in textual form.

It prints out the names of tests as they are run, errors as they occur, and a summary of the results at the end of the test run.

run (*test*)

Run the given test case or test suite.

class `autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader`

Bases: `object`

This class is responsible for loading tests according to various criteria and returning them wrapped in a TestSuite

classSuiteClass

alias of `ClassTestSuite`

getTestCaseNames (*testCaseClass*)

Return a sorted sequence of method names found within testCaseClass

loadTestsFromModule (*module*)

Return a suite of all tests cases contained in the given module

loadTestsFromName (*name*, *module=None*)

Return a suite of all tests cases given a string specifier.

The name may resolve either to a module, a test case class, a test method within a test case class, or a callable object which returns a TestCase or TestSuite instance.

The method optionally resolves the names relative to a given module.

loadTestsFromNames (*names, module=None*)

Return a suite of all tests cases found using the given sequence of string specifiers. See 'loadTestsFromName()'.

loadTestsFromTestCase (*testCaseClass*)

Return a suite of all tests cases contained in testCaseClass

sortTestMethodsUsing ()

cmp(x, y) -> integer

Return negative if x<y, zero if x==y, positive if x>y.

suiteClass

alias of *TestSuite*

testMethodPrefix = 'test'

class autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**FunctionTestCase** (*testFunc, setUp=None, tearDown=None, description=None*)

Bases: *autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase*

A test case that wraps a test function.

This is useful for slipping pre-existing test functions into the unittest framework. Optionally, set-up and tidy-up functions can be supplied. As with TestCase, the tidy-up ('tearDown') function will always be called if the set-up ('setUp') function ran successfully.

id ()

runTest ()

setUp ()

shortDescription ()

tearDown ()

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**main**

alias of TestProgram

exception autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**SkipTest**

Bases: *exceptions.Exception*

Raise this exception in a test to skip it.

Usually you can use TestResult.skip() or one of the skipping decorators instead of raising this directly.

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**skip** (*reason*)

Unconditionally skip a test.

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**skipIf** (*condition, reason*)

Skip a test if the condition is true.

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**skipUnless** (*condition, reason*)

Skip a test unless the condition is true.

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.**expectedFailure** (*func*)


```

autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.getTestCaseNames (testCaseClass,
                                                             prefix,
                                                             sortUsing=<built-in
                                                             function cmp>)
autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.makeSuite (testCaseClass, prefix='test',
                                                       sortUsing=<built-in function
                                                       cmp>, suiteClass=<class 'au-
                                                       totest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite'>)
autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.findTestCases (module, prefix='test',
                                                           sortUsing=<built-
                                                           in function cmp>,
                                                           suiteClass=<class 'au-
                                                           totest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite'>)

```

4.41.4 tools Package

JUnit_api Module

```

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType (message=None, type_=None, val-
ueOf_=None)

```

Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper

The error message. e.g., if a java exception is thrown, the return value of getMessage()
The type of error that occurred. e.g., if a java exception is thrown the full class name of the exception.

build (*node*)

buildAttributes (*node*, *attrs*, *already_processed*)

buildChildren (*child_*, *node*, *nodeName_*, *fromsubclass_*=False)

export (*outfile*, *level*, *namespace_*='', *name_*='errorType', *namespacedef_*='')

exportAttributes (*outfile*, *level*, *already_processed*, *namespace_*='', *name_*='errorType')

exportChildren (*outfile*, *level*, *namespace_*='', *name_*='errorType', *fromsubclass_*=False)

exportLiteral (*outfile*, *level*, *name_*='errorType')

exportLiteralAttributes (*outfile*, *level*, *already_processed*, *name_*)

exportLiteralChildren (*outfile*, *level*, *name_*)

static factory (**args_*, ***kwargs_*)

get_message ()

get_type ()

get_valueOf_ ()

hasContent_ ()

set_message (*message*)

set_type (*type_*)

set_valueOf_ (*valueOf_*)

subclass = None

superclass = None

```

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType (message=None, type=None, valueOf=None)
    Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper
    The message specified in the assertThe type of the assert.
    build (node)
    buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
    buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
    export (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='failureType', namespacedef_=' ')
    exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_=' ', name_='failureType')
    exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='failureType', fromsubclass_=False)
    exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='failureType')
    exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
    exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
    static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
    get_message ()
    get_type ()
    get_valueOf ()
    hasContent ()
    set_message (message)
    set_type (type_)
    set_valueOf (valueOf_)
    subclass = None
    superclass = None

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType (property=None)
    Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper
    add_property (value)
    build (node)
    buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
    buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
    export (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='propertiesType', namespacedef_=' ')
    exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_=' ', name_='propertiesType')
    exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='propertiesType', fromsubclass_=False)
    exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='propertiesType')
    exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
    exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
    static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
    get_property ()

```

```

hasContent_ ()
insert_property (index, value)
set_property (property)
subclass = None
superclass = None
class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType (name=None, value=None)
  Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper
  build (node)
  buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
  buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
  export (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='propertyType', namespacedef_='')
  exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_='', name_='propertyType')
  exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='propertyType', fromsubclass_=False)
  exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='propertyType')
  exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
  exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
  static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
  get_name ()
  get_value ()
  hasContent_ ()
  set_name (name)
  set_value (value)
  subclass = None
  superclass = None
class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err
  Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper
  Data that was written to standard error while the test was executed
  build (node)
  buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
  buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
  export (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='system-err', namespacedef_='')
  exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_='', name_='system-err')
  exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='system-err', fromsubclass_=False)
  exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='system-err')
  exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
  exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
  static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)

```

hasContent_()

subclass = None

superclass = None

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.**system_out**

Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper

Data that was written to standard out while the test was executed

build (*node*)

buildAttributes (*node, attrs, already_processed*)

buildChildren (*child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False*)

export (*outfile, level, namespace_=''*, *name_='system-out'*, *namespacedef_=''*)

exportAttributes (*outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_=''*, *name_='system-out'*)

exportChildren (*outfile, level, namespace_=''*, *name_='system-out'*, *fromsubclass_=False*)

exportLiteral (*outfile, level, name_='system-out'*)

exportLiteralAttributes (*outfile, level, already_processed, name_*)

exportLiteralChildren (*outfile, level, name_*)

static factory (**args_, **kwargs_*)

hasContent_()

subclass = None

superclass = None

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.**testCaseType** (*classname=None, name=None, time=None, error=None, failure=None*)

Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedsSuper

Name of the test methodFull class name for the class the test method is in.Time taken (in seconds) to execute the test

build (*node*)

buildAttributes (*node, attrs, already_processed*)

buildChildren (*child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False*)

export (*outfile, level, namespace_=''*, *name_='testCaseType'*, *namespacedef_=''*)

exportAttributes (*outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_=''*, *name_='testCaseType'*)

exportChildren (*outfile, level, namespace_=''*, *name_='testCaseType'*, *fromsubclass_=False*)

exportLiteral (*outfile, level, name_='testCaseType'*)

exportLiteralAttributes (*outfile, level, already_processed, name_*)

exportLiteralChildren (*outfile, level, name_*)

static factory (**args_, **kwargs_*)

get_classname ()

get_error ()

get_failure ()

```

get_name ()
get_time ()
hasContent_ ()
set_classname (classname)
set_error (error)
set_failure (failure)
set_name (name)
set_time (time)
subclass = None
superclass = None

```

```

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite (tests=None, errors=None, name=None,
                                                timestamp=None, hostname=None,
                                                time=None, failures=None, prop-
                                                erties=None, testcase=None, sys-
                                                tem_out=None, system_err=None,
                                                extensiontype_=None)

```

Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedSuper

Contains the results of executing a testsuiteFull class name of the test for non-aggregated testsuite documents. Class name without the package for aggregated testsuites documents when the test was executed. Timezone may not be specified. Host on which the tests were executed. 'localhost' should be used if the hostname cannot be determined. The total number of tests in the suite The total number of tests in the suite that failed. A failure is a test which the code has explicitly failed by using the mechanisms for that purpose. e.g., via an assertEquals The total number of tests in the suite that errored. An errored test is one that had an unanticipated problem. e.g., an unchecked throwable; or a problem with the implementation of the test. Time taken (in seconds) to execute the tests in the suite

```

add_testcase (value)
build (node)
buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
export (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='testsuite', namespacedef_=' ')
exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_=' ', name_='testsuite')
exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_=' ', name_='testsuite', fromsubclass_=False)
exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='testsuite')
exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
get_errors ()
get_extensiontype_ ()
get_failures ()
get_hostname ()
get_name ()

```

```

get_properties ()
get_system_err ()
get_system_out ()
get_testcase ()
get_tests ()
get_time ()
get_timestamp ()
hasContent_ ()
insert_testcase (index, value)
set_errors (errors)
set_extensiontype_ (extensiontype_)
set_failures (failures)
set_hostname (hostname)
set_name (name)
set_properties (properties)
set_system_err (system_err)
set_system_out (system_out)
set_testcase (testcase)
set_tests (tests)
set_time (time)
set_timestamp (timestamp)
subclass = None
superclass = None
validate_ISO8601_DATETIME_PATTERN (value)

```

```

class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType (tests=None, errors=None,
                                                    name=None, timestamp=None,
                                                    hostname=None, time=None,
                                                    failures=None, properties=None,
                                                    testcase=None, system_out=None,
                                                    system_err=None, id=None, pack-
                                                    age=None)

```

Bases: *autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite*

Derived from [testsuite/@name](#) in the non-aggregated documents Starts at '0' for the first testsuite and is incremented by 1 for each following testsuite

```

build (node)
buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
export (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='testsuiteType', namespacedef_='')
exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_='', name_='testsuiteType')

```

```

exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='testsuiteType', fromsubclass_=False)
exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='testsuiteType')
exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
get_id()
get_package()
hasContent_()
set_id(id)
set_package(package)
subclass = None
superclass
    alias of testsuite
class autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites (testsuite=None)
    Bases: autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.GeneratedSuper
    Contains an aggregation of testsuite results
add_testsuite (value)
build (node)
buildAttributes (node, attrs, already_processed)
buildChildren (child_, node, nodeName_, fromsubclass_=False)
export (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='testsuites', namespacedef_='')
exportAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, namespace_='', name_='testsuites')
exportChildren (outfile, level, namespace_='', name_='testsuites', fromsubclass_=False)
exportLiteral (outfile, level, name_='testsuites')
exportLiteralAttributes (outfile, level, already_processed, name_)
exportLiteralChildren (outfile, level, name_)
static factory (*args_, **kwargs_)
get_testsuite()
hasContent_()
insert_testsuite (index, value)
set_testsuite (testsuite)
subclass = None
superclass = None

```

boottool Module

A boottool clone, but written in python and relying mostly on grubby[1].

[1] - <http://git.fedorahosted.org/git/?p=grubby.git>

class `autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby` (*path=None, opts=None*)

Bases: `object`

Grubby wrapper

This class calls the grubby binary for most commands, but also adds some functionality that is not really suited to be included in int, such as boot-once.

SUPPORTED_BOOTLOADERS = ('lilo', 'grub2', 'grub', 'extlinux', 'yaboot', 'elilo')

add_args (*kernel, args*)

Add cmdline arguments for the specified kernel.

Parameters

- **kernel** – can be a position number (index) or title
- **args** – argument to be added to the current list of args

add_kernel (*path, title='autoserv', root=None, args=None, initrd=None, default=False, position='end'*)

Add a kernel entry to the bootloader (or replace if one exists already with the same title).

Parameters

- **path** – string path to the kernel image file
- **title** – title of this entry in the bootloader config
- **root** – string of the root device
- **args** – string with cmdline args
- **initrd** – string path to the initrd file
- **default** – set to True to make this entry the default one (default False)
- **position** – where to insert the new entry in the bootloader config file (default 'end', other valid input 'start', or # of the title)
- **xen_hypervisor** – xen hypervisor image file (valid only when xen mode is enabled)

arch_probe ()

Get the system architecture

This is much simpler version then the original boottool version, that does not attempt to filter the result of the command / system call that returns the architecture.

Returns string with system architecture, such as x86_64, ppc64, etc

boot_once (*title=None*)

Configures the bootloader to boot an entry only once

This is not implemented by grubby, but directly implemented here, via the 'boot_once_<bootloader>' method.

boot_once_elilo (*entry_index*)

Implements boot once for machines with kernel >= 2.6

This manipulates EFI variables via the interface available at /sys/firmware/efi/vars

boot_once_grub (*entry_index*)

Implements the boot once feature for the grub bootloader

boot_once_grub2 (*entry_index*)

Implements the boot once feature for the grub2 bootloader

Caveat: this assumes the default set is of type “saved”, and not a numeric value.

boot_once_yaboot (*entry_title*)

Implements the boot once feature for the yaboot bootloader

bootloader_probe ()

Get the bootloader name that is detected on this machine

This module performs the same action as client side boottool.py get_type() method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns name of detected bootloader

default ()

Get the default entry index.

This module performs the same action as client side boottool.py get_default() method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns an integer with the the default entry.

get_architecture ()

Get the system architecture

This is much simpler version then the original boottool version, that does not attempt to filter the result of the command / system call that returns the architecture.

Returns string with system architecture, such as x86_64, ppc64, etc

get_bootloader ()

Get the bootloader name that is detected on this machine

This module performs the same action as client side boottool.py get_type() method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns name of detected bootloader

get_default ()

Get the default entry index.

This module performs the same action as client side boottool.py get_default() method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns an integer with the the default entry.

get_default_index ()

Get the default entry index.

This module performs the same action as client side boottool.py get_default() method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns an integer with the the default entry.

get_default_title ()

Get the default entry title.

Conforms to the client side boottool.py API, but rely directly on grubby functionality.

Returns a string of the default entry title.

get_entries ()

Get all entries information.

Returns a dictionary of index -> entry where entry is a dictionary of entry information as described for `get_entry()`.

get_entry (search_info)

Get a single bootloader entry information.

NOTE: if entry is “fallback” and bootloader is grub use index instead of kernel title (“fallback”) as fallback is a special option in grub

Parameters search_info – can be ‘default’, position number or title

Returns a dictionary of key->value where key is the type of entry information (ex. ‘title’, ‘args’, ‘kernel’, etc) and value is the value for that piece of information.

get_grubby_version ()

Get the version of grubby that is installed on this machine

Returns tuple with (major, minor) grubby version

get_grubby_version_raw ()

Get the version of grubby that is installed on this machine as is

Returns string with raw output from `grubby -version`

get_info (entry='ALL')

Returns information on a given entry, or all of them if not specified

The information is returned as a set of lines, that match the output of ‘`grubby -info=<entry>`’

Parameters entry (string) – entry description, usually an index starting from 0

Returns set of lines

get_info_lines (entry='ALL')

Returns information on a given entry, or all of them if not specified

The information is returned as a set of lines, that match the output of ‘`grubby -info=<entry>`’

Parameters entry (string) – entry description, usually an index starting from 0

Returns set of lines

get_title_for_kernel (path)

Returns a title for a particular kernel.

Parameters path – path of the kernel image configured in the boot config

Returns if the given kernel path is found it will return a string with the title for the found entry, otherwise returns None

get_titles ()

Get the title of all boot entries.

Returns list with titles of boot entries

get_type ()

Get the bootloader name that is detected on this machine

This module performs the same action as client side `boottool.py get_type()` method, but with a better name IMHO.

Returns name of detected bootloader

grubby_build (*topdir, tarball*)

Attempts to build grubby from the source tarball

grubby_install (*path=None*)

Attempts to install a recent enough version of grubby

So far tested on:

- Fedora 16 x86_64
- Debian 6 x86_64
- SuSE 12.1 x86_64
- RHEL 4 on ia64 (with updated python 2.4)
- RHEL 5 on ia64
- RHEL 6 on ppc64

grubby_install_backup (*path*)

Backs up the current grubby binary to make room the one we'll build

Parameters **path** (*string*) – path to the binary that should be backed up

grubby_install_fetch_tarball (*topdir*)

Fetches and verifies the grubby source tarball

grubby_install_patch_makefile ()

Patch makefile, making CFLAGS more forgivable to older toolchains

remove_args (*kernel, args*)

Removes specified cmdline arguments.

Parameters

- **kernel** – can be a position number (index) or title
- **args** – argument to be removed of the current list of args

remove_kernel (*kernel*)

Removes a specific entry from the bootloader configuration.

Parameters **kernel** – entry position or entry title.

FIXME: param kernel should also take 'start' or 'end'.

set_default (*index*)

Sets the given entry number to be the default on every next boot

To set a default only for the next boot, use `boot_once()` instead.

This module performs the same action as client side `boottool.py set_default()` method, but with a better name IMHO.

Note: both `--set-default=<kernel>` and `--set-default-index=<index>` on grubby returns no error when it doesn't find the kernel or index. So this method will, until grubby gets fixed, always return success.

Parameters **index** – entry index number to set as the default.

set_default_by_index (*index*)

Sets the given entry number to be the default on every next boot

To set a default only for the next boot, use `boot_once()` instead.

This module performs the same action as client side `boottool.py set_default()` method, but with a better name IMHO.

Note: both `-set-default=<kernel>` and `-set-default-index=<index>` on `grubby` returns no error when it doesn't find the kernel or index. So this method will, until `grubby` gets fixed, always return success.

Parameters `index` – entry index number to set as the default.

class `autotest.client.tools.boottool.OptionParser` (***kwargs*)
 Bases: `optparse.OptionParser`

Command line option parser

Aims to maintain compatibility at the command line level with `boottool`

check_values (*opts, args*)

Validate the option the user has supplied

option_parser_usage = `'%prog [options]'`

opts_get_action (*opts*)

Gets the selected action from the parsed opts

opts_has_action (*opts*)

Checks if (parsed) opts has a first class action

class `autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar` (*name, data, guid=None, attributes=None*)
 Bases: `object`

Helper class to manipulate EFI firmware variables

This class has no notion of the EFI firmware variables interface, that is, where it should read from or write to in order to create or delete EFI variables.

On systems with kernel `>= 2.6`, that interface is a directory structure under `/sys/firmware/efi/vars`.

On systems with kernel `<= 2.4`, that interface is going to be a directory structure under `/proc/efi/vars`. But be advised: this has not been tested yet on kernels `<= 2.4`.

ATTR_BOOTSERVICE_ACCESS = 2

ATTR_NON_VOLATILE = 1

ATTR_RUNTIME_ACCESS = 4

DEFAULT_ATTRIBUTES = 7

FMT = `'512H16B1L512H1L1I'`

GUID_CONTENT = (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0)

GUID_FMT = `'16B'`

get_data ()

Returns the variable data in a list ready for `struct.pack()`

get_name ()

Returns the variable name in a list ready for `struct.pack()`

get_packed ()

Returns the EFI variable raw data packed by `struct.pack()`

This data should be written to the appropriate interface to create an EFI variable

class `autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys`
 Bases: `object`

Interfaces with `/sys/firmware/efi/vars` provided by the kernel

This interface is present on kernels `>= 2.6` with `CONFIG_EFI` and `CONFIG_EFI_VARS` options set.

BASE_PATH = `‘/sys/firmware/efi/vars’`

DEL_VAR = `‘/sys/firmware/efi/vars/del_var’`

NEW_VAR = `‘/sys/firmware/efi/vars/new_var’`

check_basic_structure ()

Checks the basic directory structure for the `/sys/.../vars` interface

create_variable (`name, data, guid=None, attributes=None`)

Creates a new EFI variable

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the name of the variable that will be created
- **data** (*string*) – user data that will populate the variable
- **guid** (*tuple*) – content for the guid value that composes the full variable name
- **attributes** – integer
- **attributes** – bitwise AND of the EFI attributes this variable will have set

delete_variable (`name, data, guid=None, attributes=None`)

Deletes an existing EFI variable

Parameters

- **name** (*string*) – the name of the variable that will be deleted
- **data** (*string*) – user data that will populate the variable
- **guid** (*tuple*) – content for the guid value that composes the full variable name
- **attributes** – integer
- **attributes** – bitwise AND of the EFI attributes this variable will have set

class `autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf` (`path='etc/elilo.conf'`)

Bases: `object`

A simple parser for elilo configuration file

Has simple features to add and remove global options only, as this is all we need. grubby takes care of manipulating the boot entries themselves.

add_global_option (`key, val=None`)

Adds a global option to the updated elilo configuration file

Parameters

- **key** (*string*) – option name
- **key** – option value or `None` for options with no values

Returns `None`

get_updated_content ()

Returns the config file content with options to add and remove applied

keyval_to_line (`keyval`)

Transforms a tuple into a text line suitable for the config file

Parameters **keyval** (*tuple*) – a tuple containing key and value

Returns a text line suitable for the config file

line_to_keyval (*line*)

Transforms a text line from the configuration file into a tuple

Parameters **line** (*string*) – line of text from the configuration file

Returns a tuple with key and value

matches_global_option_to_add (*line*)

Utility method to check if option is to be added

Parameters **line** (*string*) – line of text from the configuration file

Returns True or False

matches_global_option_to_remove (*line*)

Utility method to check if option is to be removed

Parameters **line** (*string*) – line of text from the configuration file

Returns True or False

remove_global_option (*key, val=None*)

Removes a global option to the updated elilo configuration file

Parameters

- **key** (*string*) – option name
- **key** – option value or None for options with no values

Returns None

update ()

Writes the updated content to the configuration file

`autotest.client.tools.boottool.find_executable` (*executable, favorite_path=None*)

Returns whether the system has a given executable

Parameters **executable** (*string*) – the name of a file that can be read and executed

`autotest.client.tools.boottool.parse_entry` (*entry_str, separator='='*)

Parse entry as returned by boottool.

Parameters **entry_str** – one entry information as returned by boottool

Returns dictionary of key -> value where key is the string before the first ":" in an entry line and value is the string after it

cd_hash Module

common Module

crash_handler Module

Simple crash handling application for autotest

copyright Red Hat Inc 2009

author Lucas Meneghel Rodrigues <lmr@redhat.com>

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.gdb_report` (*path*)

Use GDB to produce a report with information about a given core.

Parameters **path** – Path to core file.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.generate_random_string` (*length*)
Return a random string using alphanumeric characters.

@length: length of the string that will be generated.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.get_info_from_core` (*path*)
Reads a core file and extracts a dictionary with useful core information.

Right now, the only information extracted is the full executable name.

Parameters *path* – Path to core file.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.get_parent_pid` (*pid*)
Returns the parent PID for a given PID, converted to an integer.

Parameters *pid* – Process ID.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.get_results_dir_list` (*pid, core_dir_basename*)

Get all valid output directories for the core file and the report. It works by inspecting files created by each test on /tmp and verifying if the PID of the process that crashed is a child or grandchild of the autotest test process. If it can't find any relationship (maybe a daemon that died during a test execution), it will write the core file to the debug dirs of all tests currently being executed. If there are no active autotest tests at a particular moment, it will return a list with ['/tmp'].

Parameters

- **pid** – PID for the process that generated the core
- **core_dir_basename** – Basename for the directory that will hold both the core dump and the crash report.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.write_cores` (*core_data, dir_list*)
Write core files to all directories, optionally providing reports.

Parameters

- **core_data** – Contents of the core file.
- **dir_list** – List of directories the cores have to be written.
- **report** – Whether reports are to be generated for those core files.

`autotest.client.tools.crash_handler.write_to_file` (*filename, data, report=False*)
Write contents to a given file path specified. If not specified, the file will be created.

Parameters

- **file_path** – Path to a given file.
- **data** – File contents.
- **report** – Whether we'll use GDB to get a backtrace report of the file.

process_metrics Module

Program that parses autotest metrics results and prints them to stdout, so that the jenkins measurement-plots plugin can parse them.

Authors: Steve Conklin <sconklin@canonical.com> Brad Figg <brad.figg@canonical.com>

Copyright (C) 2012 Canonical Ltd.

This script is distributed under the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License, Version 2 or later. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/gpl.html> for details.

`autotest.client.tools.process_metrics.main(path)`

`autotest.client.tools.process_metrics.usage()`

regression Module

results2junit Module

Program that parses the autotest results and generates JUnit test results in XML format.

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.dbg(ostr)`

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.dump(obj)`

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.file_load(file_name)`

Load the indicated file into a string and return the string.

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.main(basedir, resfiles)`

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.parse_results(text)`

Parse text containing Autotest results.

Returns A list of result 4-tuples.

`autotest.client.tools.results2junit.text_clean(text)`

This always seems like such a hack, however, there are some characters that we can't deal with properly so this function just removes them from the text passed in.

scan_results Module

Program that parses the autotest results and return a nicely printed final test result.

copyright Red Hat 2008-2009

`autotest.client.tools.scan_results.main(resfiles)`

`autotest.client.tools.scan_results.parse_results(text)`

Parse text containing Autotest results.

Returns A list of result 4-tuples.

`autotest.client.tools.scan_results.print_result(result, name_width)`

Nicely print a single Autotest result.

Parameters

- **result** – a 4-tuple
- **name_width** – test name maximum width

virt_disk Module

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

autotest.client.autotest_local, 13
autotest.client.base_sysinfo, 13
autotest.client.base_utils, 14
autotest.client.bkr_proxy, 17
autotest.client.bkr_xml, 20
autotest.client.client_logging_config, 20
autotest.client.cmdparser, 21
autotest.client.common, 21
autotest.client.config, 21
autotest.client.cpuset, 22
autotest.client.fsdev_disks, 23
autotest.client.fsdev_mgr, 25
autotest.client.fsinfo, 25
autotest.client.harness, 26
autotest.client.harness_autoserv, 27
autotest.client.harness_beaker, 27
autotest.client.harness_simple, 29
autotest.client.harness_standalone, 29
autotest.client.job, 29
autotest.client.kernel, 33
autotest.client.kernel_config, 34
autotest.client.kernel_versions, 35
autotest.client.kernelexpand, 35
autotest.client.kvm_control, 36
autotest.client.local_host, 36
autotest.client.lv_utils, 37
autotest.client.net.basic_machine, 46
autotest.client.net.common, 46
autotest.client.net.net_tc, 46
autotest.client.net.net_utils, 49
autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock, 53
autotest.client.optparser, 37
autotest.client.os_dep, 38
autotest.client.parallel, 38
autotest.client.partition, 38
autotest.client.profiler, 42
autotest.client.profilers, 54
autotest.client.profilers.blktrace.blktrace, 54
autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile, 55
autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile, 55
autotest.client.profilers.cpiestat.cpiestat, 55
autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace, 55
autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify, 56
autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat, 57
autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat, 57
autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter, 58
autotest.client.profilers.lttng.lttng, 58
autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat, 59
autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile, 59
autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf, 59
autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop, 60
autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile, 60
autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar, 60
autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap, 61
autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat, 61
autotest.client.setup, 43
autotest.client.setup_job, 43
autotest.client.setup_modules, 44
autotest.client.shared.autotemp, 61
autotest.client.shared.backports, 147
autotest.client.shared.backports.collections, 148

[autotest.client.shared.backports.collectors](#), 149
[autotest.client.shared.backports.collectors.const.default](#), 149
[autotest.client.shared.backports.collectors.const.namedtuple](#), 149
[autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict](#), 148
[autotest.client.shared.barrier](#), 62
[autotest.client.shared.base_barrier](#), 62
[autotest.client.shared.base_check_version](#), 63
[autotest.client.shared.base_job](#), 64
[autotest.client.shared.base_packages](#), 71
[autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata](#), 77
[autotest.client.shared.boottool](#), 78
[autotest.client.shared.check_version](#), 78
[autotest.client.shared.common](#), 78
[autotest.client.shared.control_data](#), 78
[autotest.client.shared.distro](#), 3
[autotest.client.shared.distro_def](#), 80
[autotest.client.shared.enum](#), 81
[autotest.client.shared.error](#), 82
[autotest.client.shared.git](#), 86
[autotest.client.shared.host_protections](#), 87
[autotest.client.shared.host_queue_entry](#), 87
[autotest.client.shared.hosts](#), 150
[autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes](#), 150
[autotest.client.shared.hosts.common](#), 154
[autotest.client.shared.iscsi](#), 88
[autotest.client.shared.iso9660](#), 89
[autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate](#), 90
[autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions](#), 92
[autotest.client.shared.log](#), 93
[autotest.client.shared.logging_config](#), 93
[autotest.client.shared.logging_manager](#), 94
[autotest.client.shared.magic](#), 96
[autotest.client.shared.mail](#), 96
[autotest.client.shared.mock](#), 97
[autotest.client.shared.openvswitch](#), 101
[autotest.client.shared.packages](#), 104
[autotest.client.shared.pexpect](#), 104
[autotest.client.shared.pidfile](#), 112
[autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager](#), 112
[autotest.client.shared.progressbar](#), 113
[autotest.client.shared.pxssh](#), 113
[autotest.client.shared.report](#), 115
[autotest.client.shared.service](#), 116
[autotest.client.shared.settings](#), 117
[autotest.client.shared.software_manager](#), 118
[autotest.client.shared.ssh_key](#), 122
[autotest.client.shared.syncdata](#), 122
[autotest.client.shared.test](#), 122
[autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validator](#), 154
[autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24](#), 155
[autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock](#), 155
[autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock_demo_MUT](#), 157
[autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest](#), 158
[autotest.client.shared.utils](#), 125
[autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup](#), 138
[autotest.client.shared.utils_koji](#), 141
[autotest.client.shared.utils_memory](#), 146
[autotest.client.shared.version](#), 147
[autotest.client.sysinfo](#), 44
[autotest.client.test](#), 44
[autotest.client.test_config](#), 45
[autotest.client.tools.boottool](#), 172
[autotest.client.tools.common](#), 178
[autotest.client.tools.crash_handler](#), 178
[autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api](#), 165
[autotest.client.tools.process_metrics](#), 179
[autotest.client.tools.results2junit](#), 180
[autotest.client.tools.scan_results](#), 180
[autotest.client.utils](#), 45
[autotest.client.xen](#), 45
[autotest.frontend.afe.model_logic](#), 9
[autotest.frontend.afe.models](#), 9
[autotest.frontend.tko.models](#), 10
[autotest.shared.frontend](#), 7
[autotest.shared.rpc](#), 7

A

- AB_MODE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding attribute), 49
- abbrev_list() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- active() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- AD_MODE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding attribute), 49
- add() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- add() (autotest.client.shared.utils.run_randomly method), 135
- add_args() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- add_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101
- add_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- add_child() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- add_class() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc method), 47
- add_console_handlers() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
- add_debug_file_handlers() (autotest.client.client_logging_config.ClientLoggingConfig method), 20
- add_debug_file_handlers() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
- add_fake_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- add_file_handler() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
- add_file_handler() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.TestingConfig method), 93
- add_filter() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc method), 47
- add_global_option() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConfig method), 177
- add_kernel() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- add_maddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 50
- add_param() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.netem method), 47
- add_port() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101
- add_port() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- add_port_tag() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101
- add_port_tag() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- add_port_trunk() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101
- add_port_trunk() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- add_property() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
- add_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 118
- add_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 120
- add_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
- add_repository() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 29
- add_repository() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 72
- add_rule() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.u32filter method), 49
- add_stream_handler() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
- add_stream_handler() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.TestingConfig method), 93
- add_stream_handler() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
- add_sysinfo_command() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method),

- 30
- add_sysinfo_logfile() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- add_testcase() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
- add_testsuite() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
- add_to_bootloader() (autotest.client.kernel.BootableKernel method), 33
- add_to_bootloader() (autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel_suse method), 34
- add_to_bootloader() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 45
- addError() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 158
- addExpectedFailure() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 158
- addFailure() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 158
- addSkip() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 158
- addSuccess() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 158
- addTest() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite method), 163
- addTests() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite method), 163
- addTypeEqualityFunc() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 159
- addUnexpectedSuccess() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 159
- AFE_PATH (in module autotest.shared.rpc), 7
- AFE_SERVICE_NAME (in module autotest.shared.frontend), 7
- AFE_URL_PREFIX (in module autotest.shared.frontend), 7
- after_run_once() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123
- all() (in module autotest.client.shared.backports), 147
- all_cgroup_delete() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
- all_drive_names() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- AllowBelowSeverity (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_config), 93
- analyze_perf_constraints() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123
- and_raises() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.function_mapping method), 156
- and_return() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.function_mapping method), 156
- any() (in module autotest.client.shared.backports), 147
- anything_comparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 155
- append_path() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- apply_overrides() (in module autotest.client.kernel_config), 34
- apply_patches() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- AptBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 118
- arch_probe() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- archive_as_tarball() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 129
- args_to_dict() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 130
- argument_comparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 155
- ask() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 130
- assert() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123
- assert() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- assert_any_call() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 99
- assert_called_once_with() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100
- assert_called_with() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100
- assert_config_change() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 154
- assert_config_change_dict() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 154
- assert_has_calls() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100
- assertAlmostEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 159
- assertAlmostEquals() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 159
- assertDictContainsSubset() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 159
- assertDictEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160
- assertEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160
- assertEquals() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertFalse() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertGreater() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertGreaterEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertIn() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertIs() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertIsNone() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertIsNot() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertIsNotNone() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertLess() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertLessEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertListEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertMultiLineEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertNotAlmostEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertNotAlmostEquals() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 160

assertNotEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertNotEquals() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertNotIn() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertRaises() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertRaisesRegexp() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertRegexpMatches() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertSameElements() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertSequenceEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertSetEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 161

assertTrue() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162

assertTupleEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162

AsyncJob (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 125

attach_mock() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100

ATTR_BOOTSERVICE_ACCESS (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176

ATTR_NON_VOLATILE (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176

ATTR_RUNTIME_ACCESS (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176

auto_kernel() (in module autotest.client.kernel), 33

autodir (autotest.client.kernel.kernel attribute), 33

AutoCode (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66

Automatic_test_tag (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66

AutoservDiskFullHostError, 84

AutoservError, 84

AutoservFetcher (class in autotest.client.harness_autoserv), 27

AutoservHardwareHostError, 84

AutoservHardwareRepairRequestedError, 86

AutoservHardwareRepairRequiredError, 82

AutoservHostError, 84

AutoservHostIsShuttingDownError, 82

AutoservInstallError, 84

AutoservNotMountedHostError, 86

AutoservRebootError, 83

AutoservRunError, 85

AutoservShutdownError, 82

AutoservSshPermissionDeniedError, 86

AutoservSshPingHostError, 86

AutoservSshTimeout, 84

AutoservSubcommandError, 83

AutoservUnsupportedError, 82

AutoservVirtError, 85

autotest.client.autotest_local (module), 13

autotest.client.base_sysinfo (module), 13

autotest.client.base_utils (module), 14

autotest.client.bkr_proxy (module), 17

autotest.client.bkr_xml (module), 20

autotest.client.client_logging_config (module), 20

autotest.client.cmdparser (module), 21

autotest.client.common (module), 21

autotest.client.config (module), 21

autotest.client.cpuset (module), 22

- autotest.client.fsdev_disks (module), 23
- autotest.client.fsdev_mgr (module), 25
- autotest.client.fsinfo (module), 25
- autotest.client.harness (module), 26
- autotest.client.harness_autoserv (module), 27
- autotest.client.harness_beaker (module), 27
- autotest.client.harness_simple (module), 29
- autotest.client.harness_standalone (module), 29
- autotest.client.job (module), 29
- autotest.client.kernel (module), 33
- autotest.client.kernel_config (module), 34
- autotest.client.kernel_versions (module), 35
- autotest.client.kernelexpand (module), 35
- autotest.client.kvm_control (module), 36
- autotest.client.local_host (module), 36
- autotest.client.lv_utils (module), 37
- autotest.client.net.basic_machine (module), 46
- autotest.client.net.common (module), 46
- autotest.client.net.net_tc (module), 46
- autotest.client.net.net_utils (module), 49
- autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock (module), 53
- autotest.client.optparser (module), 37
- autotest.client.os_dep (module), 38
- autotest.client.parallel (module), 38
- autotest.client.partition (module), 38
- autotest.client.profiler (module), 42
- autotest.client.profilers (module), 54
- autotest.client.profilers.blktrace.blktrace (module), 54
- autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile (module), 55
- autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile (module), 55
- autotest.client.profilers.cpiostat.cpiostat (module), 55
- autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace (module), 55
- autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify (module), 56
- autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat (module), 57
- autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat (module), 57
- autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter (module), 58
- autotest.client.profilers.lttng.lttng (module), 58
- autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat (module), 59
- autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile (module), 59
- autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf (module), 59
- autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop (module), 60
- autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile (module), 60
- autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar (module), 60
- autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap (module), 61
- autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat (module), 61
- autotest.client.setup (module), 43
- autotest.client.setup_job (module), 43
- autotest.client.setup_modules (module), 44
- autotest.client.shared.autotemp (module), 61
- autotest.client.shared.backports (module), 147
- autotest.client.shared.backports.collections (module), 148
- autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.defaultdict (module), 149
- autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.namedtuple (module), 149
- autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict (module), 148
- autotest.client.shared.barrier (module), 62
- autotest.client.shared.base_barrier (module), 62
- autotest.client.shared.base_check_version (module), 63
- autotest.client.shared.base_job (module), 64
- autotest.client.shared.base_packages (module), 71
- autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata (module), 77
- autotest.client.shared.boottool (module), 78
- autotest.client.shared.check_version (module), 78
- autotest.client.shared.common (module), 78
- autotest.client.shared.control_data (module), 78
- autotest.client.shared.distro (module), 3, 79
- autotest.client.shared.distro_def (module), 80
- autotest.client.shared.enum (module), 81
- autotest.client.shared.error (module), 82
- autotest.client.shared.git (module), 86
- autotest.client.shared.host_protections (module), 87
- autotest.client.shared.host_queue_entry_states (module), 87
- autotest.client.shared.hosts (module), 150
- autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes (module), 150
- autotest.client.shared.hosts.common (module), 154
- autotest.client.shared.iscsi (module), 88
- autotest.client.shared.iso9660 (module), 89
- autotest.client.shared.jstemplate (module), 90
- autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions (module), 92
- autotest.client.shared.log (module), 93
- autotest.client.shared.logging_config (module), 93
- autotest.client.shared.logging_manager (module), 94
- autotest.client.shared.magic (module), 96
- autotest.client.shared.mail (module), 96
- autotest.client.shared.mock (module), 97
- autotest.client.shared.openvswitch (module), 101
- autotest.client.shared.packages (module), 104
- autotest.client.shared.pexpect (module), 104
- autotest.client.shared.pidfile (module), 112
- autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager (module), 112
- autotest.client.shared.progressbar (module), 113
- autotest.client.shared.pxssh (module), 113
- autotest.client.shared.report (module), 115
- autotest.client.shared.service (module), 116
- autotest.client.shared.settings (module), 117
- autotest.client.shared.software_manager (module), 118
- autotest.client.shared.ssh_key (module), 122
- autotest.client.shared.syncdata (module), 122
- autotest.client.shared.test (module), 122
- autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation (module), 154

- autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24 (module), 155
- autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock (module), 155
- autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock_demo_MUT (module), 157
- autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest (module), 158
- autotest.client.shared.utils (module), 125
- autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup (module), 138
- autotest.client.shared.utils_koji (module), 141
- autotest.client.shared.utils_memory (module), 146
- autotest.client.shared.version (module), 147
- autotest.client.sysinfo (module), 44
- autotest.client.test (module), 44
- autotest.client.test_config (module), 45
- autotest.client.tools.boottool (module), 172
- autotest.client.tools.common (module), 178
- autotest.client.tools.crash_handler (module), 178
- autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api (module), 165
- autotest.client.tools.process_metrics (module), 179
- autotest.client.tools.results2junit (module), 180
- autotest.client.tools.scan_results (module), 180
- autotest.client.utils (module), 45
- autotest.client.xen (module), 45
- autotest.frontend.afe.model_logic (module), 9
- autotest.frontend.afe.models (module), 9
- autotest.frontend.tko.models (module), 10
- autotest.shared.frontend (module), 7
- autotest.shared.rpc (module), 7
- AutotestError, 83
- AutotestHostRunError, 83
- AutotestLocalApp (class in autotest.client.autotest_local), 13
- AutotestLocalOptionParser (class in autotest.client.optparser), 37
- AutotestRunError, 85
- AutotestTimeoutError, 86
- avail_mbytes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- available_exclusive_mem_nodes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- avgtime_print() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- ## B
- BAD_CHAR_REGEX (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry attribute), 70
- BadFormatter, 90
- BadPredicate, 90
- barrier (class in autotest.client.shared.base_barrier), 62
- barrier() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- BarrierAbortError, 62, 83
- BarrierError, 85
- base_check_python_version (class in autotest.client.shared.base_check_version), 63
- base_client_job (class in autotest.client.job), 29
- base_job (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 64
- base_mapping (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
- BASE_PATH (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys attribute), 176
- base_sysinfo (class in autotest.client.base_sysinfo), 13
- base_test (class in autotest.client.shared.test), 123
- BaseBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 119
- BaseFsdevManager (class in autotest.client.fsdev_mgr), 25
- BasePackageManager (class in autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 72
- BeakerXMLParser (class in autotest.client.bkr_xml), 20
- before_run_once() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123
- before_start() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- BgJob (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 125
- bin() (in module autotest.client.shared.backports), 148
- bind() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54
- bindir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
- BkrProxy (class in autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 17
- BkrProxyException, 18
- blktrace (class in autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace), 54
- bond() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils), 49
- bonding (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils), 49
- boot() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- boot() (autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel method), 34
- boot_once() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- boot_once_elilo() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- boot_once_grub() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 172
- boot_once_grub2() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
- boot_once_yaboot() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
- BootableKernel (class in autotest.client.kernel), 33
- bootloader_probe() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
- bootstrap() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser method), 21
- bootstrap() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- boottool (class in autotest.client.shared.boottool), 78
- br_exist() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101

- br_exist() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch method), 102
 - build() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
 - build() (autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel method), 34
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
 - build() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 170
 - build() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46
 - build_timed() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
 - build_timed() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
 - buildAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 170
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
 - buildChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 170
- C**
- call (in module autotest.client.shared.mock), 99
 - call_args (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
 - call_args_list (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
 - call_count (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
 - called (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
 - cat_file_to_cmd() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
 - catprofile (class in autotest.clientprofilers.catprofile.catprofile), 55
 - cgclassify_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 138
 - cgconfig_condrestart() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgconfig_exists() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgconfig_is_running() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgconfig_restart() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgconfig_start() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgconfig_stop() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
 - cgdelete_all_cgroups() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 138
 - cgdelete_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 138
 - cgexec() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 138
 - Cgroup (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 138

CgroupModules (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140

cgset_property() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroupcheck_playback() method), 138

check() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem.check_port_in_br() method), 103

check() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45

check_basic_structure() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys method), 177

check_db_daemon() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103

check_db_file() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103

check_db_socket() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103

check_diskspace() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151

check_diskspace() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 75

CHECK_FILE (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe attribute), 5, 79

CHECK_FILE_CONTAINS (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe attribute), 5, 79

CHECK_FILE_DISTRO_NAME (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe attribute), 5, 79

check_for_kernel_feature() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14

check_glibc_ver() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14

check_installed() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend method), 119

check_installed() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmsBackend method), 120

check_kernel_ver() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14

check_mount_point() (autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager method), 25

check_name_for_file() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 79

check_name_for_file_contains() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 79

check_parameter() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45

check_partitions() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151

check_playback() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157

check_port_in_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 101

check_python_version (class in autotest.client.shared.check_version), 78

check_release() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 79

check_repair_versions() (autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass class method), 129

check_status_alone_client_run() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 117

check_switch_daemon() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103

check_values() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.OptionParser method), 176

check_version() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 79

CHECK_VERSION_REGEX (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe attribute), 4, 5, 79

check_write() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76

checkout() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 86

CheckPlaybackError, 155

CHECKSUM_LEN (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

choices() (autotest.client.shared.enum.Enum method), 82

ClassBackend (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc attribute), 47

ClassBackend (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classless_qdisc attribute), 47

classful_qdisc (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47

classless_qdisc (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47

classSuiteClass (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader attribute), 163

ClassTestSuite (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 163

clean() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33

clean() (autotest.client.shared.autotemp.tempdir method), 62

clean() (autotest.client.shared.autotemp.tempfile method), 62

clean() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.TempDir method), 77

clean() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch method), 101

clean() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystemCommand (class in autotest.client.base_sysinfo), 13 method), 103

clean() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest method), 122

cleanup() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151

cleanup() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88

cleanup() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123

cleanup() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125

cleanup() (autotest.client.shared.utils.BgJob method), 125

cleanup_kernels() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151

clear() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict method), 148

clientdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66

ClientLoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.client_logging_config), 20

close() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 52

close() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54

close() (autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.listen_server method), 63

close() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SessionData method), 77

close() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncData method), 77

close() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncListenServer method), 77

close() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151

close() (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoRead method), 89

close() (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660Mount method), 89

close() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 105

close() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.SaveDataAfterCloseStringIO method), 155

close_file() (autotest.client.shared.pidfile.PidFileManager method), 112

CMD_LOOKUP_ORDER (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient attribute), 141

CmdError, 83

CmdParserLoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.cmdparser), 21

cmdprofile (class in autotest.clientprofilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile), 55

CmdResult (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 125

Command (class in autotest.client.base_sysinfo), 13

command() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38

COMMAND_LIST (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser attribute), 21

CommandParser (class in autotest.client.cmdparser), 21

commands() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38

compare() (autotest.client.shared.magic.MagicTest method), 96

compare_checksum() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 72

compare_features() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 25

compare_versions() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 130

CompilationError, 90

compile_pattern_list() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 106

CompileTemplate() (in module autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate), 90

complete() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30

compose() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24), 155

compute_checksum() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 72

conf_command (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_device (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_flowid (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_name (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_params (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_parent (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_protocol (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_qdiscid (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_rules (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

conf_type (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter attribute), 48

config (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings attribute), 117

config (class in autotest.client.config), 21

config() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33

config() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46

- [config_by_name\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.kernel_config`), 34
[config_file](#) (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings attribute), 117
[config_get\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[config_loader](#) (class in `autotest.client.test_config`), 45
[CONFIG_MAP](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient attribute), 141
[config_record\(\)](#) (autotest.client.kernel_config.kernel_config method), 35
[config_sched_tunables\(\)](#) (autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks method), 23
[config_set\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[configdir](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
[ConfigurationError](#), 90
[configure\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.utils`), 130
[configure_crash_handler\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 123
[configure_crash_handler\(\)](#) (autotest.client.test.test method), 44
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.client_logging_config.ClientLoggingConfig method), 20
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.cmdparser.CmdParserLoggingConfig method), 21
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig method), 93
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.TestingConfig method), 93
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.magic.MagicLoggingConfig method), 96
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.report.ReportLoggingConfig method), 115
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.SoftwareManagerLoggingConfig method), 120
[configure_logging\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.logging_manager`), 95
[configure_mock\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100
[conmuxdir](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
[console_formatter](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig attribute), 93
[container_bytes\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.cpuset`), 22
[container_exists\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.cpuset`), 22
[container_mbytes\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.cpuset`), 22
[context\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.error`), 82
[context_aware\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.error`), 82
[control_get\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[control_set\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[ControlData](#) (class in `autotest.client.shared.control_data`), 78
[ControlVariableException](#), 79
[convert_conf_opt\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.fsinfo`), 26
[convert_data_size\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.utils`), 130
[convert_systemd_target_to_runlevel\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.service`), 116
[convert_sysv_runlevel\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.service`), 116
[convert_task_to_control\(\)](#) (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
[convert_version_to_int\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl static method), 101
[Copy\(\) \(autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.defaultdict.defaultdict method\), 149](#)
[copy\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148
[copy\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoRead method), 89
[copy\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660Mount method), 89
[copy_data\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.bkr_proxy`), 18
[copy_local\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.bkr_proxy`), 18
[copy_remote\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.bkr_proxy`), 18
[count_cpus\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.base_utils`), 14
[countTestCases\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
[countTestCases\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite method), 163
[cpistat](#) (class in `autotest.clientprofilers.cpistat.cpistat`), 55
[cpu_affinity_by_task\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.shared.utils`), 131
[cpu_count\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[cpu_has_flags\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.base_utils`), 14
[cpu_online_map\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.base_utils`), 14
[cpus_path\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.cpuset`), 22
[cpuset_attr\(\)](#) (in module `autotest.client.cpuset`), 22
[CrashFormatter](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig attribute), 93

- 124
 - crash_handler_report() (autotest.client.test.test method), 44
 - create_autospec() (in module autotest.client.shared.mock), 99
 - create_container_directly() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
 - create_container_via_memcg() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
 - create_container_with_mbytes_and_specific_cpus() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
 - create_container_with_specific_mems_cpus() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
 - create_directory() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76
 - create_mock_class() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
 - create_mock_class_obj() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
 - create_mock_function() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
 - create_subnet_mask() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
 - create_variable() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys method), 177
 - current_profilers() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
 - customtestdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
- ## D
- DataSyncError, 84
 - dbg() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
 - debug() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 - debug() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite method), 163
 - decompose_kernel() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 35
 - decompose_kernel_2x_once() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 35
 - decompose_kernel_post_2x_once() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
 - decored() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest method), 122
 - decrement() (autotest.client.job.status_indenter method), 32
 - decrement() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_indenter method), 70
 - default() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
 - DEFAULT_ATTRIBUTES (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176
 - DEFAULT_PATH (in module autotest.shared.rpc), 7
 - default_profile_only (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
 - DEFAULT_REBOOT_TIMEOUT (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 151
 - DEFAULT_WIDTH (autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar attribute), 113
 - defaultdict (class in autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.defaultdict), 149
 - defaultTestResult() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 - del_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102
 - del_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli_140 method), 102
 - del_maddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 - del_port() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102
 - del_port() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli_140 method), 102
 - del_temp_file_copies() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 155
 - DEL_VAR (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys attribute), 177
 - delete() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
 - delete_leftover_test_containers() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
 - delete_pid_file_if_exists() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
 - delete_target() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
 - delete_variable() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys method), 177
 - deprecated() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
 - describe() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec method), 144
 - describe_invalid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec method), 144
 - deserialize() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
 - destroy() (autotest.client.partition.virtual_partition method), 42
 - detect() (in module autotest.client.shared.distro), 6, 80

- diff_configs() (in module autotest.client.kernel_config), 34
- difflist() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- DISABLE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface attribute), 50
- disable() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
- disable_external_logging() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- disable_ip_local_loopback() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52
- disable_ipfilters() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151
- disable_loopback() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- disable_promisc() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- disable_warnings() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- discard() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 68
- discard_namespace() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 68
- discover_container_style() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- disk_block_size() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- disk_usage_monitor (class in autotest.client.job), 32
- display_data_size() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
- DISTRO_PKG_INFO_LOADERS (in module autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 81
- DistroDef (class in autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 81
- do_create_stuff() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock_demo_MUT), 157
- do_not_report_as_logging_caller() (in module autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 95
- down() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- DpkgBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 119
- drop_caches() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- drop_caches_between_iterations() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- dump() (autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad method), 127
- dump() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
- dump_object() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- ## E
- EfiToolSys (class in autotest.client.tools.boottool), 176
- EfiVar (class in autotest.client.tools.boottool), 176
- EliloConf (class in autotest.client.tools.boottool), 177
- EmailNotificationManager (class in autotest.client.shared.mail), 96
- ENABLE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface attribute), 50
- enable() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
- enable_external_logging() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- enable_ip_local_loopback() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52
- enable_ipfilters() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151
- enable_loopback() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- enable_promisc() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- enable_warnings() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- end_reboot() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- end_reboot_and_verify() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
- enqueue_admin() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 96
- enqueue_exception_admin() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 96
- Enum (class in autotest.client.shared.enum), 81
- environ() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14
- EOF, 105
- eof() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 106
- equality_comparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
- erase_dir_contents() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151
- Error, 90
- errorType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 165
- ETH_LLDP_DST_MAC (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49
- ETH_P_ALL (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket attribute), 52

ETH_PACKET_MAX_SIZE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

ETH_PACKET_MIN_SIZE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

ETH_TYPE_8021Q (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

ETH_TYPE_ARP (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

ETH_TYPE_CDP (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 49

ETH_TYPE_IP (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50

ETH_TYPE_IP6 (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50

ETH_TYPE_LLDP (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50

ETH_TYPE_LOOPBACK (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50

ethernet (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils), 49

ethernet_packet() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils), 50

etraceback() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131

EvaluationError, 90

exception_context() (in module autotest.client.shared.error), 82

ExceptionPexpect, 105

ExceptionPxssh, 113

execute() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87

execute() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124

exit_status (autotest.client.shared.error.TestBaseException attribute), 84

exit_status (autotest.client.shared.error.TestError attribute), 85

exit_status (autotest.client.shared.error.TestFail attribute), 85

exit_status (autotest.client.shared.error.TestNAError attribute), 84

exit_status (autotest.client.shared.error.TestWarn attribute), 83

expand() (autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Template method), 92

expand() (in module autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate), 92

expand_classic() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36

expect() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 106

expect_any_call() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_function method), 156

expect_call() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_function method), 156

expect_exact() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 107

expect_list() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 107

expect_loop() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 107

expectedFailure() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 164

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171

export() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 170

export_target() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171

exportAttributes() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 170

exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165

exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType exportLiteralAttributes() (au-
 method), 166 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 168
 method), 166 exportLiteralAttributes() (au-
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType
 method), 167 method), 168
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err exportLiteralAttributes() (au-
 method), 167 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method),
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out 169
 method), 168 exportLiteralAttributes() (au-
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method),
 method), 168 171
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite exportLiteralAttributes() (au-
 method), 169 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
 method), 171 exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 exportChildren() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method),
 method), 170 165
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 method), 165 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
 method), 166 exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType
 method), 166 method), 166
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 method), 167 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167
 method), 167 exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err
 method), 168 method), 167
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 method), 168 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 168
 method), 169 exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType
 method), 171 method), 168
 exportLiteral() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 method), 171 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method),
 exportLiteralAttributes() (au- 169
 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 165 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method),
 exportLiteralAttributes() (au- 171
 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType exportLiteralChildren() (au-
 method), 166 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType
 exportLiteralAttributes() (au- method), 171
 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType ext_mkfs_options() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 method), 166 ext_tunables() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 exportLiteralAttributes() (au- extract() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType extract_all_time_results() (in module au-
 method), 167 totest.client.base_utils), 14
 exportLiteralAttributes() (au- extract_config_changes() (in module au-
 totest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err totest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation),
 method), 167 155
 extract_tarball() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 14

extract_tarball_to_dir() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
 extract_version() (autotest.client.shared.base_check_version method), 64
 extraversion() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33

F

factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType static method), 165
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType static method), 166
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType static method), 166
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType static method), 167
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err static method), 167
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out static method), 168
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType static method), 168
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite static method), 169
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites static method), 171
 factory() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType static method), 171
 fail() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failed (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest attribute), 122
 failIf() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failIfAlmostEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failIfEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failUnless() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failUnlessAlmostEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failUnlessEqual() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failUnlessRaises() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
 failureException (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase attribute), 162
 failureType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 165
 fastcut() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.functools_24), 155
 FdRedirectionLoggingManager (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 94

feature_enabled() (in module autotest.client.kernel_config), 34
 find() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser method), 21
 fetch() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87
 fetch_package() (autotest.client.harness_autoserv.harness_autoserv method), 27
 fetch_pkg() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 72
 fetch_pkg_file() (autotest.client.harness_autoserv.AutoservFetcher method), 27
 fetch_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.GitFetcher method), 74
 fetch_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.HttpFetcher method), 75
 fetch_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.LocalFilesystemFetcher method), 75
 fetch_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher method), 75
 file_contains_pattern() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
 file_formatter (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig attribute), 93
 file_load() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
 FileFieldMonitor (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 125
 FileFieldMonitor.Monitor (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
 fileno() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 107
 filesystem() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
 filesystems() (in module autotest.client.partition), 38
 filter() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.AllowBelowSeverity method), 93
 filter_partition_list() (in module autotest.client.partition), 38
 filtertype (autotest.client.net.net_tc.u32filter attribute), 49
 final_data (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.SaveDataAfterCloseString attribute), 155
 find_desired_python() (autotest.client.shared.base_check_version.base_check_python_version method), 64
 find_executable() (in module autotest.client.tools.boottool), 178
 find_recipe() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
 findTestCases() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 165
 finish_fsdev() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 23
 fix_up_xen_kernel_makefile() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46

- flush() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- flush() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile method), 94
- flush() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 107
- FMT (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176
- ForAll (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
- ForAllIP (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
- ForAllPSE (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
- force_copy() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- force_link() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- fork_nuke_subprocess() (in module autotest.client.parallel), 38
- fork_start() (in module autotest.client.parallel), 38
- fork_waitfor() (in module autotest.client.parallel), 38
- fork_waitfor_timed() (in module autotest.client.parallel), 38
- format_error() (in module autotest.client.shared.error), 82
- format_ip_with_mask() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
- FRAME_KEY_DST_MAC (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50
- FRAME_KEY_PAYLOAD (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50
- FRAME_KEY_PROTO (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50
- FRAME_KEY_SRC_MAC (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50
- freememtotal() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- freespace() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- FromFile() (in module autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate), 91
- fromkeys() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict class method), 148
- FromString() (in module autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate), 91
- fs_tag (autotest.client.partition.FsOptions attribute), 38
- fsck() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
- fsdev_disks (class in autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 23
- FsdevManager (class in autotest.client.fsdev_mgr), 25
- FsOptions (class in autotest.client.partition), 38
- fstype (autotest.client.partition.FsOptions attribute), 38
- ftrace (class in autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace), 55
- full_path() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- function_any_args_mapping (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
- function_mapping (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
- FunctionTestCase (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils unittest), 164
- ## G
- gdb_report() (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 178
- generate_html_report() (in module autotest.client.shared.report), 115
- generate_json_file() (in module autotest.client.shared.report), 115
- generate_random_string() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
- generate_random_string() (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 178
- get() (autotest.client.config.config method), 22
- get() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 68
- get() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45
- get_active_interfaces() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
- get_advertised_link_modes() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_all_controllers() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
- get_arch() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151
- get_arch() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.RPMFileNameInfo method), 145
- get_arch() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
- get_architecture() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
- get_archive_tarball_name() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
- get_attr_name() (autotest.client.shared.enum.Enum static method), 82
- get_autodm() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 151
- get_autotest_root() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig class method), 93
- get_average() (autotest.client.shared.utils.Statistic method), 126
- get_beaker_code() (in module autotest.client.harness_beaker), 27
- get_boot_id() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_boot_numa() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 22
- get_bootloader() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
- get_buddy_info() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146

[get_carrier\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
[get_cc\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cgroup_index\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 138
[get_cgroup_mountpoint\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
[get_cgroup_name\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
[get_children_pids\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 131
[get_class\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.prio method), 47
[get_classname\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
[get_cmdline\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
[get_context\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.error), 82
[get_cpu_arch\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpu_family\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpu_info\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpu_percentage\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_cpu_stat\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpu_status_string\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad method), 127
[get_cpu_vendor\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpu_vendor_name\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_cpus\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
[get_current_kernel_arch\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_data\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar method), 176
[get_data_files\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_default\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
[get_default_command\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 141
[get_default_index\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
[get_default_koji_tag\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 146
[get_default_title\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
[get_dest_qdisc\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
[get_device\(\)](#) (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54
[get_device_name\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
[get_disk_list\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 24
[get_disks\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_distro\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 80
[get_driver\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
[get_driver\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.network_interface_mock method), 53
[get_entries\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 173
[get_entry\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
[get_error\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
[get_errors\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
[get_extensiontype_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
[get_failure\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
[get_failures\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
[get_fetcher\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 72
[get_field\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_file\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
[get_file\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_file_arch\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_filelist\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_filename_without_arch\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.RPMFileNameInfo method), 145
[get_filename_without_suffix\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.RPMFileNameInfo method), 145
[get_fsck_exec\(\)](#) (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
[get_fsdev_mgr\(\)](#) (autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks method), 23
[get_full_text_result\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest class method), 122
[get_grubby_version\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
[get_grubby_version_raw\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
[get_handle\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47

- get_handle() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
- get_host_from_id() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_barrier), 63
- get_hostname() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
- get_huge_page_size() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- get_hwaddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_hwclock_seconds() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- get_id() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 171
- get_info() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
- get_info_file() (in module autotest.client.shared.report), 115
- get_info_from_core() (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 179
- get_info_lines() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
- get_io_scheduler() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
- get_io_scheduler_list() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
- get_iosched_path() (in module autotest.client.partition), 39
- get_ip_local() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52
- get_ip_local_port_range() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
- get_ipaddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_ipaddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.network_interface method), 53
- get_kernel_build_arch() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- get_kernel_build_ident() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- get_kernel_build_release() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- get_kernel_build_ver() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- get_kernel_tree() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
- get_kernel_ver() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_kvm_arch() (in module autotest.client.kvm_control), 36
- get_leaf_qdisc() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- get_load_per_cpu() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140
- get_loaded_modules() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- get_logging_manager() (in module autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 95
- get_mappings_2x() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
- get_mappings_post_2x() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
- get_max() (autotest.client.shared.utils.Statistic method), 126
- get_mem_nodes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- get_mem_status_string() (autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad method), 127
- get_meminfo() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_message() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- get_message() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
- get_mii_status() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
- get_min() (autotest.client.shared.utils.Statistic method), 126
- get_minor() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- get_mirror_list() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManagement method), 72
- get_mode() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
- get_modules_dir() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- get_mount_info() (in module autotest.client.partition), 39
- get_mountpoint() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
- get_name() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_name() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_name() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar method), 176
- get_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
- get_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 168
- get_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 169
- get_name_of_init() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 116
- get_num_cpu() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_num_huge_pages() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- get_num_logical_cpus_per_socket() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
- get_nvr_info() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.RPMFileNameInfo method), 145

[get_open_func\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
[get_os_vendor\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
[get_package\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 171
[get_package_data\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_package_dir\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_package_management\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.SystemInspector method), 120
[get_package_name\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManagement method), 72
[get_packages\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_packed\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar method), 176
[get_param\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.Task method), 20
[get_parent_class\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47
[get_parent_class\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
[get_parent_pid\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 179
[get_parent_qdisc\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
[get_partition_list\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.partition), 39
[get_patches\(\)](#) (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 33
[get_pid_from_file\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_pid_path\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_pids\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
[get_pkg_base_url\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 141
[get_pkg_info\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 141
[get_pkg_rpm_file_names\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 141
[get_pkg_rpm_info\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 141
[get_pkg_rpm_names\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_pkg_urls\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_pkgs\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_priority\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
[get_process_name\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_processed_tests\(\)](#) (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
[get_properties\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
[get_property\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
[get_property\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
[get_protocol\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
[get_public_key\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.ssh_key), 122
[get_pwd\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.CgroupModules method), 140
[get_recipe\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 17
[get_recipe_from_LC\(\)](#) (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
[get_relative_path\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[get_repo\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.git), 87
[get_result\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest class method), 122
[get_results_dir_list\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 179
[get_scratch_base_url\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_scratch_pkg_urls\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_scratch_pkgs\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_screen_text\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar method), 113
[get_scripts\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
[get_section_values\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 117
[get_server_log_dir\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig class method), 93
[get_session_options\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 142
[get_slave_interfaces\(\)](#) (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49

- get_speed() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_state() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 66
- get_stats() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_stats_diff() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_status() (autotest.client.shared.utils.FileFieldMonitor method), 126
- get_stderr() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125
- get_stderr_level() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
- get_stdout() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125
- get_stream_tee_file() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
- get_string() (autotest.client.shared.enum.Enum method), 82
- get_supported_link_modes() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- get_system_err() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_system_out() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_systemmap() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 15
- get_tarball_name() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager static method), 72
- get_target_id() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
- get_tasks() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- get_temp_file_path() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 155
- get_test_name() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- get_testcase() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_tests() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_testsuite() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
- get_text_result() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest class method), 122
- get_time() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- get_time() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_timestamp() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- get_timestamped_log_name() (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig class method), 93
- get_title_for_kernel() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
- get_titles() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
- get_tmp_dir() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_top_commit() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87
- get_top_tag() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87
- get_trace() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.ExceptionPexpect method), 105
- get_type() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
- get_type() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- get_type() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
- get_unmounted_partition_list() (in module autotest.client.partition), 39
- get_unused_port() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
- get_updated_content() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 177
- get_uptime() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- get_value() (autotest.client.shared.enum.Enum method), 82
- get_value() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118
- get_value() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
- getValueOf() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- getValueOf() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
- get_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl class method), 102
- get_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface class method), 103
- get_version() (autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass class method), 129
- get_version() (in module autotest.client.shared.version), 147
- get_vmlinux() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- get_wait_up_processes() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- get_wakeon() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51

[get_xen_build_ver\(\)](#) (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46
[get_xen_kernel_build_ver\(\)](#) (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46
[gettecho\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
[getTestCaseNames\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 163
[getTestCaseNames\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 165
[getwinsize\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
[git_archive_cmd_pattern](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.GitFetcher attribute), 74
[git_cmd\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87
[GitFetcher](#) (class in autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 74
[GitRepoHelper](#) (class in autotest.client.shared.git), 86
[global_level](#) (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfigs attribute), 93
[grep\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
[Grubby](#) (class in autotest.client.tools.boottool), 172
[grubby_build\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 174
[grubby_install\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
[grubby_install_backup\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
[grubby_install_fetch_tarball\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
[grubby_install_patch_makefile\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
[guess_type\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.magic), 96
[GUID_CONTENT](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176
[GUID_FMT](#) (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiVar attribute), 176

H

[handle_persistent_option\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[handle_recipe\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[handle_recipes\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[handle_starttag\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiDirIndexParser method), 143
[handle_task\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[handle_task_param\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[handle_task_params\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[handle_tasks\(\)](#) (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
[HARDWARE_REPAIR_REQUEST_THRESHOLD](#) (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 151
[harness](#) (class in autotest.client.harness), 26
[harness_autoserv](#) (class in autotest.client.harness_autoserv), 27
[harness_beaker](#) (class in autotest.client.harness_beaker), 28
[harness_select\(\)](#) (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
[harness_simple](#) (class in autotest.client.harness_simple), 29
[harness_standalone](#) (class in autotest.client.harness_standalone), 29
[HarnessError](#), 86
[HarnessException](#), 27
[has\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 69
[has_failed\(\)](#) (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest class method), 122
[has_pbzip2\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 166
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err method), 167
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out method), 168
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
[hasContent_\(\)](#) (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 171
[hash\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 132
[hash_file\(\)](#) (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16

- HDR_LEN (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet attribute), 50
- header() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38
- headers() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38
- help() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser class method), 21
- Host (class in autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes), 150
- HostInstallProfileError, 83
- HostInstallTimeoutError, 86
- HostRunErrorMixIn, 86
- HOURS_TO_WAIT_FOR_RECOVERY (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 151
- HttpFetcher (class in autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 74
- human_format() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- I
- id() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47
- id() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- id() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.ClassTestSuite method), 163
- id() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.FunctionTestCase method), 164
- id() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- import_module() (in module autotest.client.setup_modules), 44
- import_site_class() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 133
- import_site_function() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 133
- import_site_module() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 133
- import_site_symbol() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 133
- include_partition() (autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager method), 25
- increment() (autotest.client.job.status_indenter method), 32
- increment() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_indenter method), 70
- increment() (autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar method), 113
- indent (autotest.client.job.status_indenter attribute), 32
- indent (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_indenter attribute), 70
- init() (autotest.client.shared.git.GitRepoHelper method), 87
- init() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.CgroupModules method), 140
- init_db() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch method), 101
- init_new() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch method), 101
- init_recipe_from_beaker() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- init_system() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103
- init_task_params() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- init_test() (in module autotest.client.setup_job), 43
- initialize() (autotest.client.profiler.profiler method), 42
- initialize() (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile method), 55
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile.cmdprofile method), 55
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.cpiostat.cpiostat.cpiostat method), 55
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.fttrace.fttrace.fttrace method), 56
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify.inotify method), 57
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat.iostat method), 57
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat method), 57
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter method), 58
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.lttng.lttng.lttng method), 58
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat method), 59
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile method), 59
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf.perf method), 59
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile method), 60
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar.sar method), 60
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap method), 61
- initialize() (autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat method), 61
- initialize() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- initialize() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- inner_containers_of() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23

inotify (class in autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify), 56
 insert_property() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 167
 insert_testcase() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
 insert_testsuite() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
 install() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
 install() (autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel method), 34
 install() (autotest.client.kernel.rpm_kernel_suse method), 34
 install() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
 install() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 118
 install() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 120
 install() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
 install() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46
 install_distro_packages() (in module autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 121
 install_pkg() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
 install_pkg() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
 install_pkg_post() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.GitRepository method), 74
 install_pkg_post() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher method), 75
 install_pkg_setup() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher method), 75
 install_what_provides() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.BaseBackend method), 119
 INSTALLED_OUTPUT (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend attribute), 119
 InstallError, 84
 interact() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
 interactive_download() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 133
 InterruptedThread (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
 InvalidAutotestResultDirError, 115
 InvalidOutputDirError, 115
 io_attr() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 iostat (class in autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat), 57
 ip_to_long() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 is_autoneg_advertised() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_autoneg_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_bondable() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
 is_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
 is_command_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 143
 is_config_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 143
 is_down() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_down() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.network_interface_mock method), 53
 is_enabled() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
 is_enabled() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry method), 70
 is_failure() (in module autotest.client.shared.log), 93
 is_finished() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SessionData method), 77
 is_full_duplex() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_in_madad() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchSystem method), 103
 InstanceComparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
 is_instance_type() (in module autotest.client.partition), 39
 is_loopback_enabled() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_loopback_enabled() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.network_interface_mock method), 53
 is_pause_autoneg_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
 is_pkg_spec_build_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 143
 is_pkg_spec_tag_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 143
 is_pkg_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiClient method), 143
 is_release_candidate() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35
 is_release_candidate() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
 is_released_kernel() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35

- is_released_kernel() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
- is_right_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchClient class method), 102
- is_right_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchClient class method), 103
- is_right_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServicesManagerSystemd class method), 104
- is_right_version() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServicesManagerSystemd class method), 104
- is_right_version() (autotest.client.shared.versions.VersionableClass class method), 129
- is_root_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- is_rx_pause_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_rx_summing_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.anything_argument_comparator method), 155
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.argument_comparator method), 155
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.equality_comparator method), 156
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.is_instance_comparator method), 156
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.is_string_comparator method), 156
- is_satisfied_by() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.regex_comparator method), 157
- is_scatter_gather_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_shutting_down() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- is_start() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry method), 70
- is_string_comparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
- is_tso_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_tx_pause_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_tx_summing_on() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- is_up() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- is_url() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- is_valid() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec method), 144
- is_valid_disk() (in module autotest.client.partition), 40
- is_valid_partition() (in module autotest.client.partition), 40
- is_valid_content() (in module autotest.client.shared.log), 93
- is_valid_content() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
- is_valid_content() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile method), 94
- is_valid_content() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
- iscsi (class in autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- iscsi_discover() (in module autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- iscsi_get_nodes() (in module autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- iscsi_get_sessions() (in module autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- iscsi_login() (in module autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- iscsi_logout() (in module autotest.client.shared.iscsi), 88
- Iso9660 (in module autotest.client.shared.iso9660), 89
- Iso9660IsoInfo (class in autotest.client.shared.iso9660), 89
- Iso9660IsoRead (class in autotest.client.shared.iso9660), 89
- Iso9660Mount (class in autotest.client.shared.iso9660), 89
- items() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148
- iteritems() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148
- iterkeys() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148
- itervalues() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148
- ## J
- job (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 152
- job (class in autotest.client.job), 32
- job_directory (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 68
- job_directory.JobDirectoryException, 68
- job_directory.MissingDirectoryException, 68
- job_directory.UncreatableDirectoryException, 68
- job_directory.UnwritableDirectoryException, 68
- job_state (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 68
- job_statuses (autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport attribute), 64
- JobError, 85
- join() (autotest.client.shared.utils.InterruptedThread method), 126
- join_bg_jobs() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134

join_command() (autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftracelist_grep() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
static method), 56

K

kernel (class in autotest.client.kernel), 33

kernel() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30

kernel_config (class in autotest.client.kernel_config), 35

kernelexpand() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34

keys() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 148

keyval_to_line() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 177

kill() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108

kill_watchdog() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28

KojiClient (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 141

KojiDirIndexParser (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 143

KojiPkgSpec (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 143

KojiScratchPkgSpec (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 145

kvm_stat (class in autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat), 57

L

last_boot_tag (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66

levenshtein_distance() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 114

libraries() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38

library() (in module autotest.client.os_dep), 38

line_to_keyval() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 177

LinuxDistro (class in autotest.client.shared.distro), 5, 79

list() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52

list_all() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend method), 119

list_all() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend method), 120

list_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102

list_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102

list_files() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend method), 119

list_files() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend method), 120

list_files_glob() (autotest.client.local_host.LocalHost method), 36

list_files_glob() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152

list_mount_devices() (in module autotest.client.partition), 40

list_mount_points() (in module autotest.client.partition), 40

list_ports() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli_14 method), 102

list_tests() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser method), 21

listen_server (class in autotest.client.shared.base_barrier), 63

load() (in module autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 80

load_all_client_tests() (in module autotest.client.setup_job), 43

load_from_tree() (in module autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 80

load_kvm() (in module autotest.client.kvm_control), 36

load_module() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16

load_profiler() (autotest.client.profilers.profilers method), 54

load_profiler() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112

load_sched_tunable_values() (autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks method), 23

loadTestsFromModule() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 163

loadTestsFromName() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 163

loadTestsFromNames() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 164

loadTestsFromTestCase() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 164

LocalFilesystemFetcher (class in autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 75

LocalHost (class in autotest.client.local_host), 36

LOCALTIME_FIELD (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry attribute), 70

locate() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16

lockmeter (class in autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter), 58

log() (autotest.client.xen.xen method), 46

log_after_each_iteration() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13

log_after_each_test() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13

log_and_ignore_errors() (in module autotest.client.shared.log), 93
 log_append() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest method), 123
 log_before_each_iteration() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
 log_before_each_test() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
 log_kernel() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
 log_last_traceback() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 log_per_reboot_data() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
 log_reboot() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
 log_test_keyvals() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
 logfile (class in autotest.client.base_sysinfo), 13
 loggable (class in autotest.client.base_sysinfo), 13
 logged_in() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
 logging_config_object (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager attribute), 94
 LoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_config), 93
 LoggingFile (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 94
 LoggingManager (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 94
 login() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
 login() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 114
 logout() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
 logout() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 114
 long_to_ip() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 longMessage (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase attribute), 162
 lttng (class in autotest.client.profilers.lttng.lttng), 58
 lv_check() (in module autotest.client.lv_utils), 37

M

mac_binary_to_string() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet method), 50
 mac_string_to_binary() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet method), 50
 machine_install() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
 MagicLoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.shared.magic), 96
 MagicMock (class in autotest.client.shared.mock), 98
 MagicTest (class in autotest.client.shared.magic), 96
 main (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 164
 main() (autotest.client.autotest_local.AutotestLocalApp method), 13
 main() (in module autotest.client.tools.process_metrics), 179
 main() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
 main() (in module autotest.client.tools.scan_results), 180
 make() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 make_path_bkr_cache() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_cmdlog() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_log() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_recipe() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_result() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_status() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 19
 make_path_watchdog() (in module autotest.client.bkr_proxy), 20
 make_temp_file_copies() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 155
 makeSuite() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 165
 manage_stderr() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 94
 manage_stdout() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 94
 manage_stream() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 94
 map_drive_name() (autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager method), 25
 mask_function (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
 match() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.base_mapping method), 156
 match() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.function_any_args_mapping method), 156
 match_ext_options() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 match_fs() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 24
 match_mkfs_option() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 match_xfs_options() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 matches_global_option_to_add() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 178

- matches_global_option_to_remove() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 178
 - matrix_to_string() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 - mbytes_per_mem_node() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - memory_path() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - mems_path() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - memtotal() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
 - merge_configs() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118
 - merge_ext_features() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 - merge_trees() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
 - mirror_kernel_components() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
 - MissingFormatter, 90
 - mk_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
 - mk_cgroup_cgcreate() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
 - mkfs() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
 - mkfs_all_disks() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 24
 - mkfs_exec() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 40
 - mkfs_flags (autotest.client.partition.FsOptions attribute), 38
 - mkinitrd() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
 - Mock (class in autotest.client.shared.mock), 97
 - mock_add_spec() (autotest.client.shared.mock.MagicMock method), 98
 - mock_add_spec() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMagicMock method), 100
 - mock_add_spec() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100
 - mock_calls (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
 - mock_class (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
 - mock_function (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 156
 - mock_god (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 157
 - mock_io() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
 - mock_open() (in module autotest.client.shared.mock), 100
 - mock_up() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
 - module_is_loaded() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
 - modules_needed() (in module autotest.client.kernel_config), 35
 - monitor_disk_usage() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 30
 - mount() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
 - mount_options (autotest.client.partition.FsOptions attribute), 38
 - mountpoint (autotest.clientprofilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace attribute), 56
 - move_self_into_container() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - move_tasks_into_container() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - mpstat (class in autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat), 59
 - my_available_exclusive_mem_nodes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - my_container_name() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - my_lock() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - my_mem_nodes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - my_unlock() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- ## N
- name (autotest.client.net.net_tc.netem attribute), 47
 - name (autotest.client.net.net_tc.pfifo attribute), 47
 - name (autotest.client.net.net_tc.prio attribute), 47
 - name_for_file() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 5, 80
 - name_for_file_contains() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 6, 80
 - namedtuple() (in module autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.namedtuple), 149
 - need_fake_numa() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - need_mem_containers() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - net_rcv_object() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 77
 - net_send_object() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 78
 - NetCommunicationError, 83
 - netem (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
 - netif() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils), 50
 - netif_stub (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 53
 - netutils_netif() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 53
 - network() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils), 50
 - network_destabilizing (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test attribute), 124

- network_interface (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils), 50
- network_interface_mock (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 53
- network_utils (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils), 52
- new_handle() (in module autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
- NEW_VAR (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EfiToolSys attribute), 177
- next() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
- next() (in module autotest.client.shared.backports), 148
- next_step() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- next_step_append() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- next_step_prepend() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- NO_DEFAULT (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state attribute), 68
- NO_MODE (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding attribute), 49
- node_avail_kbytes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- node_size() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- nodes_avail_mbytes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- NonCallableMagicMock (class in autotest.client.shared.mock), 100
- NonCallableMock (class in autotest.client.shared.mock), 99
- NONEXISTENT_ATTRIBUTE (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god attribute), 157
- noop() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- normalize_hostname() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- NotAvailableError, 29
- nuke_pid() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- nuke_subprocess() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- numa_nodes() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- O**
- only() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- open() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 52
- open() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.os_stub method), 54
- open_file() (autotest.client.shared.pidfile.PidFileManager method), 112
- open_write_close() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- OpenVSwitch (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 101
- OpenVSwitchControl (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 101
- OpenVSwitchControlCli (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 102
- OpenVSwitchControlCli_140 (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 102
- OpenVSwitchControlDB (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 102
- OpenVSwitchControlDB_140 (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 103
- OpenVSwitchSystem (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 103
- oprofile (class in autotest.clientprofilers.oprofile.oprofile), 59
- opt_string2dict() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
- option_parser_usage (autotest.client.tools.boottool.OptionParser attribute), 176
- OptionParser (class in autotest.client.tools.boottool), 176
- opts_get_action() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.OptionParser method), 176
- opts_has_action() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.OptionParser method), 176
- OrderedDict (class in autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict), 148
- os_open() (in module autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 53
- os_stub (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 54
- output_prepare() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125
- output_prepare() (autotest.client.shared.utils.BgJob method), 125
- override_value() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118
- ovs_vsctl() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli_140 method), 102
- P**
- pack() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet static method), 50
- PACKAGE_TYPE (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.DpkgBackend attribute), 119
- PACKAGE_TYPE (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend attribute), 119
- PackageError, 83
- PackageFetchError, 85
- PackageInstallError, 83
- PackageManager (class in autotest.client.shared.packages), 104

- PackageRemoveError, 84
- PackageUploadError, 85
- PackagingError, 85
- parallel() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- parallel() (in module autotest.client.partition), 40
- parse() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry class method), 71
- parse() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec method), 144
- parse() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiScratchPkgSpec method), 145
- parse_args() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser method), 21
- parse_args() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- parse_cmdline() (autotest.client.autotest_local.AutotestLocalApp method), 13
- parse_config_file() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118
- parse_control() (in module autotest.client.shared.control_data), 79
- parse_entry() (in module autotest.client.tools.boottool), 178
- parse_ethtool() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interfaces method), 51
- parse_from_file() (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
- parse_mke2fs_conf() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
- parse_quickcmd() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- parse_results() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
- parse_results() (in module autotest.client.tools.scan_results), 180
- parse_results_dir() (in module autotest.client.shared.report), 115
- parse_ssh_path() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76
- parse_tarball_name() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager static method), 73
- parse_unified_diff_output() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 155
- parse_xml() (autotest.client.bkr_xml.BeakerXMLParser method), 20
- partition (class in autotest.client.partition), 40
- partition() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- partname_to_device() (in module autotest.client.partition), 42
- passed (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest attribute), 123
- patch() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
- patch() (in module autotest.client.shared.mock), 98
- path_exists() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 152
- PATHS (in module autotest.shared.rpc), 7
- perf (class in autotest.clientprofilers.perf.perf), 59
- pfifo (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
- pickle_dump() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
- pickle_load() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- PICKLE_PROTOCOL (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state attribute), 68
- pid_is_alive() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- PidFileManager (class in autotest.client.shared.pidfile), 112
- ping_default_gateway() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- pkgdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
- pop() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
- pop_execution_context() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 66
- popitem() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
- port_to_br() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlClient method), 102
- portal_visible() (autotest.client.shared.iscsi.Iscsi method), 88
- postprocess() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- postprocess_iteration() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- powertop (class in autotest.clientprofilers.powertop.powertop), 60
- prepare_disks() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 24
- prepare_fsdev() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 25
- prepend_path() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- preprocess_path() (in module autotest.client.kernel), 34
- profile() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- preserve_srcdir (autotest.client.profiler.profiler attribute), 42
- preserve_srcdir (autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop.powertop attribute), 60
- preserve_srcdir (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test attribute), 124
- print_change_diffs() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.config_change_validation), 123

- 155
- print_result() (in module autotest.client.tools.scan_results), 180
- print_to_tty() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- prio (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
- Probe (class in autotest.client.shared.distro), 5, 79
- process_failed_constraints() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- process_is_alive() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- process_mpstat() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52
- process_output() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125
- process_output() (autotest.client.shared.utils.BgJob method), 125
- profdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 66
- profiler (class in autotest.client.profiler), 42
- profiler_manager (class in autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager), 112
- ProfilerNotPresentError, 112
- profilers (class in autotest.client.profilers), 54
- program_is_alive() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- ProgressBar (class in autotest.client.shared.progressbar), 113
- prompt() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 114
- propertiesType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 166
- property_factory() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_directory static method), 68
- property_factory() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state static method), 69
- PropertyMock (class in autotest.client.shared.mock), 101
- propertyType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 167
- provides() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 119
- provides() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 120
- provides() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
- push_execution_context() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 67
- pxssh (class in autotest.client.shared.pxssh), 113
- PYTHON_BIN_GLOB_STRINGS (autotest.client.shared.base_check_version.base_check_python_version attribute), 63
- Q**
- qdisc (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
- quit() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- R**
- rangelist_to_set() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- raw_socket (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils), 52
- read() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.os_stub method), 54
- read() (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoInfo method), 89
- read() (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660IsoRead method), 89
- read() (autotest.client.shared.iso9660.Iso9660Mount method), 89
- read() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
- read_config() (autotest.client.shared.utils.koji.KojiClient method), 143
- read_file() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 134
- read_from_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 69
- read_from_meminfo() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- read_from_numa_maps() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- read_from_smaps() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 146
- read_from_vmstat() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 147
- read_keyval() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- read_nonblocking() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 108
- read_one_line() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- readline() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.loggable method), 14
- readline() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- readlines() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- readprofile (class in autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile), 60
- readval (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.os_stub attribute), 54
- reboot() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- reboot() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- reboot_followup() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- reboot_setup() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31

- reboot_setup() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- Recipe (class in autotest.client.bkr_xml), 20
- recipe_abort() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
- recipe_stop() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
- recipe_upload_file() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
- record() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 67
- record() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport method), 64
- record() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- record() (autotest.client.shared.utils.Statistic method), 126
- record() (in module autotest.client.shared.log), 93
- record_entry() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 67
- record_entry() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_logger method), 71
- record_keyval() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport method), 64
- recv() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- recv() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 52
- recv() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54
- recv_from() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 52
- redirect() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 94
- redirect_to_stream() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95
- refresh_cgroups() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- regex_comparator (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 157
- register_after_iteration_hook() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- register_before_iteration_hook() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- register_probe() (in module autotest.client.shared.distro), 5, 6, 80
- relative_path() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- release() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 6, 80
- release_container() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- remove() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 119
- remove() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 121
- remove() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
- remove() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45
- remove_args() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
- remove_checksum() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
- remove_empty_prio_classes() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- remove_global_option() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 178
- remove_kernel() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
- remove_pkg() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
- remove_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
- remove_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 119
- remove_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 121
- remove_repo() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
- render() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry method), 71
- render() (autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Template method), 92
- render_entry() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_logger method), 71
- RENDERED_NONE_VALUE (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry attribute), 70
- rendezvous() (autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.barrier method), 63
- rendezvous_servers() (autotest.client.shared.base_barrier.barrier method), 63
- repair_filesystem_only() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- repair_full() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- repair_full_disk() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- repair_software_only() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153

repair_with_protection() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153

repo_check() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManagement method), 73

repo_run_command() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76

RepoDiskFullError, 83

RepoError, 85

report() (autotest.client.profiler.profiler method), 42

report() (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54

report() (autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile method), 55

report() (autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify.inotify method), 57

report() (autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat.iostat method), 57

report() (autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat method), 57

report() (autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter method), 58

report() (autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat method), 59

report() (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile method), 59

report() (autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf.perf method), 59

report() (autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop.powertop method), 60

report() (autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile method), 60

report() (autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar.sar method), 60

report() (autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap method), 61

report() (autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat method), 61

report() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112

ReportLoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.shared.report), 115

ReportOptionParser (class in autotest.client.shared.report), 115

RepositoryFetcher (class in autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 75

RepoUnknownError, 85

RepoWriteError, 82

request_hardware_repair() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153

require_gcc() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31

reset() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52

reset_mock() (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock method), 100

reset_values() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118

resolve_task_cgroup_path() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 140

restart() (autotest.client.shared.base_check_version.base_check_python_version method), 64

restart() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface method), 103

restart() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSystemD method), 104

restart() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSysvinit method), 104

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc method), 47

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.u32filter method), 49

restore() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51

restore() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95

restore_disks() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 25

result (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest attribute), 123

result_to_string() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest static method), 123

result_to_string_debug() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest static method), 123

result_upload_file() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18

result_dir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67

return_value (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100

run_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139

rounded_memtotal() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 147

rpm_kernel (class in autotest.client.kernel), 34

rpm_kernel_suse (class in autotest.client.kernel), 34

rpm_kernel_vendor() (in module autotest.client.kernel), 34

RpmBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 119

RPMFileNameInfo (class in autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 145

run() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.command method), 13

run() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.logfile method), 13

run() (autotest.client.cmdparser.CommandParser method), 21

run() (autotest.client.local_host.LocalHost method), 36

- run() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- run() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.ClassTestSuite method), 163
- run() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- run() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestSuite method), 163
- run() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TextTestRunner method), 163
- run() (autotest.client.shared.utils.FileFieldMonitor.Monitor method), 126
- run() (autotest.client.shared.utils.InterruptedThread method), 126
- run() (autotest.client.shared.utils.run_randomly method), 135
- run() (in module autotest.client.setup), 43
- run() (in module autotest.client.shared.pexpect), 110
- run() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- run_abort() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_abort() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_bg() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- run_complete() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_complete() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_group() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- run_once_profiling() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- run_original_function() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mask_function method), 156
- run_output() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- run_parallel() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- run_pause() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_pause() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_randomly (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- run_reboot() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_reboot() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_start() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_start() (autotest.client.harness_autoserv.harness_autoserv method), 27
- run_start() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_test() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- run_test() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- run_test_cleanup (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
- run_test_complete() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 26
- run_test_complete() (autotest.client.harness_autoserv.harness_autoserv method), 27
- run_test_complete() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- run_test_detail() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 31
- run_test_on_partition() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- run_test_on_partitions() (in module autotest.client.partition), 42
- runjob() (in module autotest.client.job), 32
- running_config() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- running_os_full_version() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- running_os_ident() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- running_os_release() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 16
- running_stand_alone_client (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings attribute), 118
- runsubtest() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest method), 123
- runTest() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.FunctionTestCase method), 164
- runtest() (in module autotest.client.shared.test), 124
- runtest() (in module autotest.client.test), 44
- ## S
- safe_rmdir() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 135
- sar (class in autotest.clientprofilers.sar.sar), 60
- save() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45
- save() (in module autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 80
- SaveDataAfterCloseStringIO (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock), 155
- select() (in module autotest.client.harness), 27
- select_kernel_components() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
- send() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- send() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 53
- send() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54
- send() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 96
- send() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109

- send() (in module autotest.client.shared.mail), 97
- send_admin() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 97
- send_file() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- send_queued_admin() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 97
- send_to() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 53
- sendcontrol() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- seneof() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- sendintr() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- sendline() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- SEP (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec attribute), 144
- SEP (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiScratchPkgSpec attribute), 145
- serialize() (autotest.client.base_sysinfo.base_sysinfo method), 13
- serverdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
- service_cgconfig_control() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup), 141
- ServiceManager (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 103
- ServiceManager() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 116
- ServiceManagerInterface (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 103
- ServiceManagerSystemD (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 104
- ServiceManagerSysvinit (class in autotest.client.shared.openvswitch), 104
- SessionData (class in autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 77
- set() (autotest.client.config.config method), 22
- set() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 69
- set() (autotest.client.test_config.config_loader method), 45
- set_attr() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_author() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_autodir() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- set_backing_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 70
- set_build_image() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
- set_build_target() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
- set_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- set_classname() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- set_config_files() (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings method), 118
- set_cross_cc() (autotest.client.kernel.kernel method), 34
- set_default() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
- set_default_by_index() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby method), 175
- set_default_koji_tag() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_koji), 146
- set_dependencies() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_dest_qdisc() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
- set_doc() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_error() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- set_errors() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_experimental() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_extensioctype_() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_fail_fast() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- set_failure() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- set_failures() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_finish() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SessionData method), 77
- set_fs_options() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- set_handle() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
- set_hostname() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_hwaddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- set_id() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 171
- set_io_controls() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23

- set_io_scheduler() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- set_ip_local_port_range() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
- set_ipaddr() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 51
- set_leaf_qdisc() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- set_message() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- set_message() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
- set_module() (autotest.client.shared.mail.EmailNotificationManager method), 97
- set_name() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
- set_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- set_name() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_num_huge_pages() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils_memory), 147
- set_only() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- set_package() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType method), 171
- set_parent_class() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47
- set_parent_class() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- set_parent_qdisc() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfiler method), 48
- set_power_state() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
- set_priority() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfiler method), 48
- set_priority_class() (autotest.client.shared.utils.VersionableClass class method), 129
- set_properties() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_property() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- set_property() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType method), 167
- set_property_h() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- set_protocol() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfiler method), 48
- set_root_cgroup() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 139
- set_run_verify() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_sched_tunables() (autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks method), 24
- set_socket_timeout() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 53
- set_state() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job method), 67
- set_sync_count() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 78
- set_system_err() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_system_out() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_test_category() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 79
- set_test_class() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 79
- set_test_parameters() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 79
- set_test_type() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 79
- set_testcase() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_tests() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_testsuite() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites method), 171
- set_time() (autotest.client.shared.control_data.ControlData method), 79
- set_time() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType method), 169
- set_time() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_timestamp() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- set_tunable() (autotest.client.fsdev_disks.fsdev_disks method), 24
- set_type() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- set_type() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166
- set_unique_prompt() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 114
- set_value() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType method), 167
- set_valueOf_() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType method), 165
- set_valueOf_() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType method), 166

- set_vlanmode() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchClient method), 102
- set_vlanmode() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchClient method), 102
- set_wake_alarm() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
- setdefault() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict class method), 149
- setecho() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 109
- setlog() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
- setmaxread() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
- settimeout() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54
- Settings (class in autotest.client.shared.settings), 117
- SettingsError, 118
- SettingsValueError, 118
- setup() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 27
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.classful_qdisc method), 47
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.netem method), 47
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.pfifo method), 47
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.prio method), 47
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcclass method), 48
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfilter method), 48
- setup() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.u32filter method), 49
- setup() (autotest.client.profiler.profiler method), 42
- setup() (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace method), 56
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter method), 58
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.ltng.ltng.ltng method), 58
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile method), 59
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop.powertop method), 60
- setup() (autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile method), 60
- setup() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 153
- setup() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
- setUp() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.FunctionTestCase method), 164
- setUp() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- setup() (in module autotest.client.setup_modules), 44
- setup_before_test() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- setUpClass() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 32
- setUpClass() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 32
- setup_done (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile attribute), 59
- setUpDictOrder() (autotest.client.setup_job), 43
- setup_ssh_key() (in module autotest.client.shared.ssh_key), 122
- setup_test() (in module autotest.client.setup_job), 43
- setup_tests() (in module autotest.client.setup_job), 43
- setUpInitSymlink() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- setwinsize() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
- sh_escape() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
- shadow_file (autotest.client.shared.settings.Settings attribute), 118
- shortDescription() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.ClassTestSuite method), 163
- shortDescription() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.FunctionTestCase method), 164
- shortDescription() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- side_effect (autotest.client.shared.mock.NonCallableMock attribute), 100
- signal_pid() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
- signal_program() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
- single_sync() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncData method), 77
- site_check_python_version (class in autotest.client.shared.check_version), 78
- site_job (in module autotest.client.job), 32
- site_testdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
- SiteFsdevManager (in module autotest.client.fsdev_mgr), 25
- skip() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 164
- skipIf() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 164
- SkipTest, 164
- skipTest() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase method), 162
- skipUnless() (in module autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 164
- smoke_test() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 140
- socket() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 53
- socket() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.socket_stub method), 54

socket_stub (class in autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock), 54

SOCKET_TIMEOUT (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket attribute), 52

socket_timeout() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.raw_socket method), 53

SOFTWARE_COMPONENT_QRY (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.RpmBackend attribute), 120

software_packages (autotest.client.shared.distro_def.DistroDef attribute), 81

software_packages_type (autotest.client.shared.distro_def.DistroDef attribute), 81

SoftwareManager (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 120

SoftwareManagerLoggingConfig (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 120

SoftwarePackage (class in autotest.client.shared.distro_def), 81

SortingLoggingFile (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_manager), 95

sortTestMethodsUsing() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader method), 164

spawn (class in autotest.client.shared.pexpect), 105

SpecificServiceManager() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 116

split_command_line() (in module autotest.client.shared.pexpect), 111

standby() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17

start() (autotest.client.job.disk_usage_monitor method), 32

start() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52

start() (autotest.client.profiler.profiler method), 42

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile method), 55

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile.cmdprofile method), 55

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.cpiostat.cpiostat.cpiostat method), 55

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace method), 56

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.inotify.inotify.inotify method), 57

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.iostat.iostat.iostat method), 57

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat method), 57

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter method), 58

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.lttng.lttng.lttng method), 58

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat method), 59

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile method), 59

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.perf.perf.perf method), 59

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.powertop.powertop.powertop method), 60

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile method), 60

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.sar.sar.sar method), 61

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap method), 61

start() (autotest.clientprofilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat method), 61

start() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface method), 103

start() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSystemD method), 104

start() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSysvinit method), 104

start() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112

start() (autotest.client.shared.utils.FileFieldMonitor method), 126

start() (autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad method), 127

start_loggers() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154

start_logging() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.FdRedirectionLogger method), 94

start_logging() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95

start_ovs_vswitchd() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitch method), 101

start_reboot() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 32

start_watchdog() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28

startTest() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 159

Statistic (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126

status() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102

status() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControlCli method), 140

status() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.OpenVSwitchControl method), 102

status() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerInterface method), 104

status() (autotest.client.shared.openvswitch.ServiceManagerSystemD method), 104

- status_indenter (class in autotest.client.job), 32
- status_indenter (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 70
- status_log_entry (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 70
- status_logger (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 71
- stderr_level (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig attribute), 93
- stdout_level (autotest.client.shared.logging_config.LoggingConfig attribute), 93
- step_engine() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 32
- StepError, 29
- stop() (autotest.client.job.disk_usage_monitor method), 32
- stop() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_utils method), 52
- stop() (autotest.client.profiler.profiler method), 43
- stop() (autotest.clientprofilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace method), 54
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile method), 55
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile.cmdprofile method), 55
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.cpistat.cpistat.cpistat method), 55
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace method), 56
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify.inotify method), 57
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat.iostat method), 57
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat method), 57
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter method), 58
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.lttng.lttng.lttng method), 58
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat method), 59
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile method), 59
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf.perf method), 59
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop.powertop method), 60
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile method), 60
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar.sar method), 61
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap method), 61
- stop() (autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat method), 61
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.openswitch.ServiceManagerInterface method), 104
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.openswitch.ServiceManagerSystemD method), 104
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.openswitch.ServiceManagerSysvinit method), 104
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.profiler_manager.profiler_manager method), 112
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 159
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.utils.FileFieldMonitor method), 126
- stop() (autotest.client.shared.utils.SystemLoad method), 127
- stop_loggers() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
- stop_logging() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95
- stopTest() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 159
- STREAM_MANAGER_CLASS (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.FdRedirectionLoggingManager attribute), 94
- STREAM_MANAGER_CLASS (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager attribute), 94
- strip_unicode() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
- stub_class() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- stub_class_method() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- stub_function() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- stub_function_to_return() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- stub_with() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- StubNotFoundError, 155
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType attribute), 165
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType attribute), 166
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType attribute), 167
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType attribute), 167
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err attribute), 168
- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out attribute), 168

- subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType attribute), 169
 - subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite attribute), 170
 - subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites attribute), 171
 - subclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType attribute), 171
 - Subtest (class in autotest.client.shared.test), 122
 - subtest_fatal() (in module autotest.client.shared.test), 125
 - subtest_nocleanup() (in module autotest.client.shared.test), 125
 - suiteClass (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader attribute), 164
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.errorType attribute), 165
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.failureType attribute), 166
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertiesType attribute), 167
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.propertyType attribute), 167
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_err attribute), 168
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.system_out attribute), 168
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testcaseType attribute), 169
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite attribute), 170
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuites attribute), 171
 - superclass (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuiteType attribute), 171
 - SUPPORTED_BOOTLOADERS (autotest.client.tools.boottool.Grubby attribute), 172
 - supports_reboot (autotest.client.profiler.profiler attribute), 43
 - supports_reboot (autotest.clientprofilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile attribute), 55
 - suspend_to_disk() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
 - suspend_to_ram() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
 - symlink_closure() (autotest.client.local_host.LocalHost method), 36
 - symlink_closure() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 - sync() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncData method), 77
 - SyncData (class in autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 77
 - synch_original_prompt() (autotest.client.shared.pxssh.pxssh method), 115
 - SyncListenServer (class in autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 77
 - sys_v_init_command_generator() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 117
 - sys_v_init_result_parser() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 117
 - sysctl() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
 - sysctl_kernel() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
 - sysrq_reboot() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 - system() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
 - system_err (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 167
 - system_out (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 168
 - system_output() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 136
 - system_output_parallel() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
 - system_parallel() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
 - systemd_command_generator() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 117
 - systemd_result_parser() (in module autotest.client.shared.service), 117
 - SystemInspector (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 120
 - SystemLoad (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 126
 - systemtap (class in autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap), 61
- ## T
- tag (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
 - tap_ok() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport class method), 64
 - TAPReport (class in autotest.client.shared.base_job), 64
 - task_profile() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
 - Task (class in autotest.client.bkr_xml), 20
 - task_abort() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
 - task_result() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
 - task_start() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
 - task_stop() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
 - task_upload_file() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
 - tasks_path() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
 - tc_cmd() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.qdisc method), 47

- tc_cmd() (autotest.client.net.net_tc.tcfiler method), 48
- tcclass (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 47
- tcfiler (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 48
- tear_down() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- tearDown() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.FunctionTestCase attribute), 164
- tearDown() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestCase attribute), 162
- tee_output_logdir_mark() (in module autotest.client.kernel), 34
- tee_redirect() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95
- tee_redirect_debug_dir() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95
- tee_redirect_to_stream() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95
- tempdir (class in autotest.client.shared.autotemp), 62
- TempDir (class in autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata), 77
- tempfile (class in autotest.client.shared.autotemp), 62
- Template (class in autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate), 91
- TemplateSyntaxError, 90
- terminate() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
- test (class in autotest.client.test), 44
- test() (autotest.client.shared.magic.MagicTest method), 96
- test() (autotest.client.shared.test.Subtest method), 123
- test() (autotest.client.shared.utils_cgroup.Cgroup method), 140
- test_status() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 27
- test_status() (autotest.client.harness_autoserv.harness_autoserv method), 27
- test_status() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- test_status() (autotest.client.harness_simple.harness_simple method), 29
- test_status_detail() (autotest.client.harness.harness method), 27
- test_status_detail() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- TestBaseException, 84
- TestCase (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 159
- testcaseType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 168
- testdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
- TestError, 85
- TestFail, 85
- TestingConfig (class in autotest.client.shared.logging_config), 93
- TestLoader (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 163
- testMethodPrefix (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestLoader attribute), 84
- TestNAError, 84
- TestResult (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 158
- TestSuite (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 162
- LoggingManager (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 169
- testsuites (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 171
- testsuiteType (class in autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api), 170
- TestWarn, 83
- text_clean() (in module autotest.client.tools.results2junit), 180
- TextTestRunner (class in autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest), 163
- TIMEOUT, 105
- timeout() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SessionData method), 77
- timeout() (autotest.client.shared.base_syncdata.SyncData method), 77
- TIMESTAMP_FIELD (autotest.client.shared.base_job.status_log_entry attribute), 70
- TKO_PATH (in module autotest.shared.rpc), 7
- TKO_SERVICE_NAME (in module autotest.shared.frontend), 7
- TKO_URL_PREFIX (in module autotest.shared.frontend), 7
- tmpdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 67
- to_seconds() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
- to_text() (autotest.client.shared.utils_koji.KojiPkgSpec method), 144
- tokenstream() (autotest.client.shared.jsontemplate.Template method), 92
- toolsdir (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 68
- tracing_dir (autotest.client.profilers.ftrace.ftrace.ftrace attribute), 56
- trim_custom_directories() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_packages), 76

U

- u32filter (class in autotest.client.net.net_tc), 48
- UndefinedVariable, 90
- undo_redirect() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.FdRedirectionLog method), 94
- undo_redirect() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingManager method), 95

- UnhandledJobError, 85
- UnhandledTestError, 84
- UnhandledTestFail, 83
- UNKNOWN_DISTRO (in module autotest.client.shared.distro), 4
- unload_kvm() (in module autotest.client.kvm_control), 36
- unload_module() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
- unmap_url() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
- unmap_url_cache() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
- unmock_io() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- unmount() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- unmount_force() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
- unmount_partition() (in module autotest.client.partition), 42
- unpack() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.ethernet static method), 50
- unpath() (in module autotest.client.cpuset), 23
- unstub() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- unstub_all() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.mock.mock_god method), 157
- untar_pkg() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
- untar_required() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 73
- up() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 52
- update() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
- update() (autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar method), 113
- update() (autotest.client.tools.boottool.EliloConf method), 178
- update_checksum() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- update_config() (autotest.client.kernel_config.kernel_config method), 35
- update_screen() (autotest.client.shared.progressbar.ProgressBar method), 113
- update_version() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
- update_watchdog() (autotest.client.bkr_proxy.BkrProxy method), 18
- upgrade() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.AptBackend method), 119
- upgrade() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.YumBackend method), 121
- upgrade() (autotest.client.shared.software_manager.ZypperBackend method), 121
- upkeep() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- upload_pkg() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- upload_pkg_dir() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- upload_pkg_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- upload_pkg_parallel() (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.BasePackageManager method), 74
- upload_recipe_files() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- upload_result_files() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- upload_task_files() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 28
- url (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.RepositoryFetcher attribute), 75
- url_accessible() (in module autotest.client.kernelexpand), 36
- urlretrieve() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
- usage() (autotest.client.autotest_local.AutotestLocalApp method), 13
- usage() (in module autotest.client.tools.process_metrics), 180
- use_partition() (autotest.client.fsdev_mgr.BaseFsdevManager method), 25
- use_sequence_number (autotest.client.shared.base_job.base_job attribute), 68
- validate_ISO8601_DATETIME_PATTERN() (autotest.client.tools.JUnit_api.testsuite method), 170
- values() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
- verify() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
- verify_connectivity() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
- verify_hardware() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154

verify_software() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 version (autotest.client.profilers.blktrace.blktrace.blktrace attribute), 54
 version (autotest.client.profilers.catprofile.catprofile.catprofile attribute), 55
 version (autotest.client.profilers.cmdprofile.cmdprofile.cmdprofile attribute), 55
 version (autotest.client.profilers.cpistat.cpistat.cpistat attribute), 55
 version (autotest.client.profilers.fttrace.fttrace.fttrace attribute), 56
 version (autotest.client.profilers.inotify.inotify.inotify attribute), 57
 version (autotest.client.profilers.iostat.iostat.iostat attribute), 57
 version (autotest.client.profilers.kvm_stat.kvm_stat.kvm_stat attribute), 58
 version (autotest.client.profilers.lockmeter.lockmeter.lockmeter attribute), 58
 version (autotest.client.profilers.ltng.ltng.ltng attribute), 58
 version (autotest.client.profilers.mpstat.mpstat.mpstat attribute), 59
 version (autotest.client.profilers.oprofile.oprofile.oprofile attribute), 59
 version (autotest.client.profilers.perf.perf.perf attribute), 59
 version (autotest.client.profilers.powertop.powertop.powertop attribute), 60
 version (autotest.client.profilers.readprofile.readprofile.readprofile attribute), 60
 version (autotest.client.profilers.sar.sar.sar attribute), 61
 version (autotest.client.profilers.systemtap.systemtap.systemtap attribute), 61
 version (autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat.vmstat attribute), 61
 version() (autotest.client.shared.distro.Probe method), 6, 80
 version_choose_config() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35
 version_choose_config() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
 version_encode() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35
 version_encode() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
 version_len() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35
 version_len() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
 version_limit() (in module autotest.client.kernel_versions), 35
 version_limit() (in module autotest.client.shared.kernel_versions), 92
 VersionableClass (class in autotest.client.shared.utils), 127
 vg_check() (in module autotest.client.lv_utils), 37
 vg_list() (in module autotest.client.lv_utils), 37
 vmstat_cleanup() (in module autotest.client.lv_utils), 37
 viewitems() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
 viewkeys() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
 viewvalues() (autotest.client.shared.backports.collections.OrderedDict.OrderedDict method), 149
 virtual_partition (class in autotest.client.partition), 42
 vmstat (class in autotest.client.profilers.vmstat.vmstat), 61
W
 wait() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
 wait_down() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 WAIT_DOWN_REBOOT_TIMEOUT (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 151
 WAIT_DOWN_REBOOT_WARNING (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host attribute), 151
 wait_for() (autotest.client.shared.utils.AsyncJob method), 125
 wait_for_carrier() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.network_interface method), 52
 wait_for_carrier() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.netif_stub method), 53
 wait_for_carrier() (autotest.client.net.net_utils_mock.network_interface_mock method), 53
 wait_for_restart() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 wait_for_state_change() (autotest.client.net.net_utils.bonding method), 49
 wait_up() (autotest.client.local_host.LocalHost method), 37
 wait_up() (autotest.client.shared.hosts.base_classes.Host method), 154
 waitnoecho() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
 warmup() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
 wasSuccessful() (autotest.client.shared.test_utils.unittest.TestResult method), 159
 watch() (autotest.client.job.disk_usage_monitor class method), 32

watchdog_loop() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 29
 wget_cmd_pattern (autotest.client.shared.base_packages.HttpFetcher attribute), 75
 where_art_thy_filehandles() (in module autotest.client.base_utils), 17
 which() (in module autotest.client.shared.pexpect), 111
 wipe() (autotest.client.partition.partition method), 41
 wipe_disks() (in module autotest.client.fsdev_disks), 25
 wipe_filesystem() (in module autotest.client.partition), 42
 with_backing_file() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_job), 71
 with_backing_lock() (in module autotest.client.shared.base_job), 71
 write() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.TAPReport method), 64
 write() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile method), 94
 write() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110
 write_attr_keyval() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
 write_cores() (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 179
 write_html_report() (in module autotest.client.shared.report), 115
 write_iteration_keyval() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
 write_keyval() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
 write_one_line() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
 write_perf_keyval() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
 write_pid() (in module autotest.client.shared.utils), 137
 write_processed_tests() (autotest.client.harness_beaker.harness_beaker method), 29
 write_test_keyval() (autotest.client.shared.test.base_test method), 124
 write_to_file() (autotest.client.shared.base_job.job_state method), 70
 write_to_file() (in module autotest.client.tools.crash_handler), 179
 writelines() (autotest.client.shared.logging_manager.LoggingFile method), 94
 writelines() (autotest.client.shared.pexpect.spawn method), 110

X

xen (class in autotest.client.xen), 45
 xen() (autotest.client.job.base_client_job method), 32

xfermkfs_options() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 xfs_tunables() (in module autotest.client.fsinfo), 26
 xml_attr() (in module autotest.client.bkr_xml), 20
 xml_get_nodes() (in module autotest.client.bkr_xml), 20

Y

YumBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 120

Z

ZypperBackend (class in autotest.client.shared.software_manager), 121